Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 109
Issued January 1978

Household Money Income in 1976 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households

CONTENTS

	Page
Money income in 1976	1
New procedures used in the March 1977 CPS	4
Related reports	4

TEXT TABLES

Table

A. Number of households and summary measures of household income in 1975 and 1976	1
B. Number of households, mean income, and aggregate household income in 1976	2

DETAILED TABLES

Table

1. Households by total money income in 1967 to 1976, by race of head	9
2. Households by total money income in 1967 to 1976, in constant dollars, by race of head	10
3. Number, mean income, per capita income, and aggregate money income in 1976 of households, by selected characteristics, by race and Spanish origin of head	11
4. Percentage share of aggregate income in 1976 received by each fifth of households, ranked by income, by selected characteristics	19
5. Number of households, income at selected positions, and percentage share of aggregate income in 1967 to 1976 received by each fifth and top 5 percent of households, by race of head	21
6. Selected characteristics of households by years of school completed by household head for all households and fifths of households by size of money income in 1976	22
7. Size of household and relationship by age of head, by total money income in 1976, by regions	24
8. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence — households by total money income in 1976, by regions	28
9. Type of residence and tenure—households by total money income in 1976, by regions	30
10. Ten standard Federal regions — households by total money income in 1976	31
11. Twenty largest standard metropolitan statistical areas — households by total money income in 1976, by inside central cities and outside central cities	32
12. Sex, race, and Spanish origin of head—households by total money income in 1976, by nonfarm-farm residence and regions	33
13. Age of household head—households by total money income in 1976, by regions	36
14. Education of household head—households with head 14 years old and over and with head 25 years old and over by total money income in 1976, by regions	38
15. Occupation and employment status of head—households by total money income in 1976, by regions	43
16. Type of household, presence of related children, and income of head — multiple-person households with all persons related to head, by total money income in 1976	46
17. Selected characteristics—number and mean income in 1976 of households, by size and persons in households by age, by regions	47
18. Marital status and sex of head—households by size and total money income in 1976, by presence of related children, by regions: March 1977	57

CONTENTS—Continued

APPENDIX

	Page
Definitions and explanations	65
Comparability of Current Population Survey income data with other data	72
Comparability of estimates from the March 1977 CPS with estimates for previous years	73
Underreporting of income	76
Source and reliability of the estimates	77

APPENDIX TABLES

Table		
A-1.	Consumer price index: 1967 to 1976	71
A-2.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of households: 1967 to 1976	79
A-3.	Standard errors of estimated percentages of households: 1967 to 1976	80
A-4.	"a" and "b" parameters and "f" factors for calculating approximate standard errors of estimated numbers and percentages of households and numbers of persons in households	81
A-5.	Comparison of estimated household median incomes in 1976 and associated standard errors using Pareto interpolation and linear interpolation: March 1977 CPS	83

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

—	Represents zero or rounds to zero.
B	Base less than 75,000.
. . .	Not applicable.
r	Revised.

Household Money Income In 1976 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households

NOTE

The income estimates compiled from the March 1977 Current Population Survey (CPS) were obtained from an expanded sample of households. This sample consisted of 65,500 housing units, approximately 10,500 more housing units than were used to develop income estimates from the March 1976 CPS. Further discussion of the sample expansion and other modifications to the income data can be found in the section, "New Procedures Used in the March 1977 CPS."

MONEY INCOME IN 1976

The median money income of households in the United States rose to $12,690 in 1976, an increase of about 8 percent over the 1975 median of $11,800. Although most of this increase was eroded by rising prices, the net gain in real purchasing power was still statistically significant. After adjusting for the 6 percent rise in prices between 1975 and 1976[1], the 1976 median in terms of constant dollars increased by about 2 percent over the 1975 median.

The increase in real median household income between 1975 and 1976 reflected the recovery of the economy from the recent recession and the abatement of high-level inflation. The improved position of the economy was indicated by a 6 percent increase in the real Gross National Product between 1975 and 1976[2]. During the same period, the average annual unemployment rate for the Nation decreased from 8.5 percent in 1975 to 7.7 percent in 1976[3].

The increase of 2 percent in real median household income between 1975 and 1976 marks a reversal from the downward trend that had prevailed since 1973. Real median household income decreased by 5 percent between 1973 and 1974 and 3 percent between 1974 and 1975. However, the 1976 median household income of $12,690 was still lower, in terms of 1976 constant dollars, than the peak of $13,470 in 1973.

Aggregate household money income increased by 10 percent between 1975 and 1976 as a result of a 2-percent increase in the number of households (1.3 million additional households) and an 8-percent increase in the average (mean)

[1] The percentage increase in prices between 1975 and 1976 is computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 1976 by the annual average value of the CPI for 1975.

[2] U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, **Survey of Current Business**, Volume 57, Number 3, p. 5.

[3] U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, **Employment and Earnings**, Volume 24, Number 2, p. 23.

Table A. Number of Households and Summary Measures of Household Income in 1975 and 1976

(Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year	Number of households (thousands)	Aggregate income (billions)	Summary measures		
			Median income	Mean income	Per capita income
1975	72,867	$1,004.0	$11,800	$13,779	$4,767
1976	74,142	1,106.3	12,686	14,922	5,220
Percent change	*1.7	*10.2	*7.5	*8.3	*9.5
CONSTANT (1976) DOLLARS					
1975	...	$1,061.9	$12,481	$14,574	$5,042
1976	...	1,106.3	12,686	14,922	5,220
Percent change	...	*4.2	*1.6	*2.4	*3.5

Note: An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level.

household money income. After adjusting for inflation, the 1976 aggregate household income represented an increase of 4 percent over the 1975 figure.

Of the 74.1 million households in the United States in March 1977, 10.8 million (14.6 percent) had incomes of $25,000 or more in 1976; these households received 35.2 percent of aggregate income in 1976. Another 20.1 million households (27.1 percent) had incomes between $15,000 and $25,000 and received 35.0 percent of aggregate income. At the other end of the scale, 13.2 million households (17.9 percent) had incomes under $5,000 and received 3.5 percent of the aggregate income.

In March 1977, about 64 percent of all households were husband-wife households; approximately 11 percent were headed by a male with no wife present and the remaining 25 percent were headed by a female with no husband present. Husband-wife households and those headed by a male with no wife present had a median income of $15,300 in 1976, which represented a constant dollar increase of 3 percent above their 1975 median. The 1976 median income of households headed by a female with no husband present was $5,760 in 1976, not significantly different from their 1975 median. However, sampling variability was too large to reliably determine whether the percentage change in real median income for the former group was significantly different from that of the latter group.

White households had a median income of $13,290 in 1976, which represented a constant dollar increase of 2 percent above their 1975 median. The median income of Black

Table B. Number of Households, Mean Income, and Aggregate Household Income in 1976

(Households as of March 1977)

Total money income	Households		Mean household income	Aggregate household income	
	Number (thousands)	Percent distribution	(dollars)	Amount (billions of dollars)	Percent distribution
Total	74,142	100.0	14,922	1,106.3	100.0
Under $5,000	13,240	17.9	2,900	38.4	3.5
$5,000 to $9,999	15,803	21.3	7,360	116.3	10.5
$10,000 to $14,999	14,152	19.1	12,340	174.6	15.8
$15,000 to $19,999	12,186	16.4	17,290	210.7	19.0
$20,000 to $24,999	7,951	10.7	22,240	176.8	16.0
$25,000 to $49,999	9,630	13.0	31,910	307.3	27.8
$50,000 and over	1,179	1.6	69,720	82.2	7.4
CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION					
From Smallest to Largest Dollar Amount					
Under $5,000	13,240	17.9	2,900	38.4	3.5
Under $10,000	29,043	39.2	5,327	154.7	14.0
Under $15,000	43,195	58.3	7,625	329.3	29.8
Under $20,000	55,381	74.7	9,751	540.0	48.8
Under $25,000	63,332	85.4	11,379	716.9	64.8
Under $50,000	72,962	98.4	14,037	1,024.2	92.6
From Largest to Smallest Dollar Amount					
$50,000 and over	1,179	1.6	69,720	82.2	7.4
$25,000 and over	10,809	14.6	36,034	389.5	35.2
$20,000 and over	18,760	25.3	30,188	566.3	51.2
$15,000 and over	30,946	41.7	25,109	777.0	70.2
$10,000 and over	45,098	60.8	21,102	951.7	86.0
$5,000 and over	60,901	82.1	17,536	1,068.0	96.5

households ($7,900 in 1976) showed no statistically significant change in real terms. However, sampling variability was too large to reliably determine whether there was an actual difference between the percentage changes in median income for Black and White households.

Annual changes in real per capita income since 1973 have been slightly different than changes in real median household income, primarily because of the decline in average household size from 2.97 persons in March 1974 to 2.86 persons in March 1977. Real per capita income increased by 4 percent between 1975 and 1976, but declined by 4 percent between 1973 and 1974 and 2 percent between 1974 and 1975.[4]

The 1976 median incomes of households in the North Central ($13,680) and South ($11,460) regions represented an increase in real terms of 3 percent. Median income in 1976 of households in the Northeast ($13,070) and West ($13,040) regions did not represent statistically significant changes in real terms[5].

For households classified by type of residence, the highest median income in 1976 ($16,420) was associated with suburban households of large metropolitan areas (population of one million or more), while the lowest median income ($10,070) was associated with farm households located outside metropolitan areas. The median income for the 12.2 million households located in central cities of large metropolitan areas ($10,960) was approximately 67 percent of the median income for the 16.9 million suburban households of these metropolitan areas ($16,420). In smaller metropolitan areas (population of less than one million), the median income for the 10.5 million central city households ($11,390) was about 79 percent of the median income for the 10.8 million suburban households ($14,410).

Household income varied greatly according to housing tenure and residence. The median income of households in owner-occupied properties ($15,350 in 1976) was higher by about 73 percent than the median income of households in renter-occupied properties ($8,880 in 1976). This relationship is consistent for households both inside and outside metropolitan areas, but it is more pronounced for households within metropolitan areas. In these areas, owner-occupied households had a median income of $16,890 in 1976, which was about 85 percent higher than the median income ($9,120) for renter-occupied households. For households outside metropolitan areas, the median income for owner-occupied households ($12,450) was 52 percent higher than the median income for renter-occupied households ($8,170).

These are some of the highlights of household income statistics obtained from the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey of March 1977. The survey results cover both the civilian noninstitutional population and an estimated 954,000 persons who were members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. The 1977 survey shows that there were about 212,566,000 persons, of whom 211,959,000 were living in households and the remaining 607,000 were living in group quarters. There were about 74,142,000 households, comprised of 56,472,000 primary families and 17,669,000 primary individuals. (See definition of primary families and individuals in the section on "Definitions and Explanations.")

Household income is different from family income in that household income includes not only the income of all related persons in the household but also the income of any unrelated persons in the household. Household income also covers the income of one-person households. Family income is limited to the income of related persons in the household only.[6] Additional information on the difference between household and family income can be found in the section on "Definitions and Explanations."

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they are subject to sampling variability. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. Moreover, as in all field surveys of income, the figures are subject to errors of response and nonreporting. For a further discussion of the sampling variability, see the section on "Source and Reliability of the Estimates."

The data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare premiums,[7] etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings (including losses which occurred among the self-employed from their own farm or nonfarm operations); Social Security and public assistance payments; Supplemental Security income; dividends, interest, and rent (including losses); unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the March CPS is

[4] Between 1973 and 1974, the percentage decline in per capita income was significantly different from the percentage decline in median income at the 90-percent confidence level.

[5] Sampling variability was too large to reliably determine whether the changes in median income in the four regions were significantly different from one another.

[6] Income data in 1976 for families and persons can be found in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 107.

[7] A facsimile of the income questions asked in the survey is shown on page 88.

somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, Veterans' Administration, etc. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting." Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, unemployment compensation, and net income from interest, dividends, rentals. Overall, income earned from wages or salary is much better reported than other sources of income and, when dollar imputations are assigned for nonreporting, total wage and salary income approximates independently derived estimates. By contrast, 1975 income data (both reported and allocated) for Social Security payments to beneficiaries were approximately 91 percent of independently derived estimates; income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children was about 78 percent of independent estimates; and income from unemployment compensation was about 63 percent of independently derived estimates. For further details, see the section on "Underreporting of Income."

The detailed tables which follow show household income data from several perspectives. The content of data in these tables is very similar to that shown in the previous household income report, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 104. In addition, two new tables have been added: Table 10, which contains distributions of total money income for households in the 10 standard Federal regions; and table 11, which contains distributions by total money income for households in the 20 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas, cross-classified by whether they lived inside or outside of central cities.

NEW PROCEDURES USED IN THE MARCH 1977 CPS

The income statistics tabulated from the March 1977 CPS reflect two important modifications of procedures from those used in previous surveys. These changes involved the use of (1) an expanded sample of housing units and (2) refined interpolation procedures for calculating median incomes and their respective standard errors.

As previously indicated, the basic monthly CPS sample of approximately 55,000 housing units and other living quarters was expanded to about 65,500 units per month. The sample expansion was initiated in conjunction with the Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA) to obtain estimated annual averages of the number of unemployed in each State and the District of Columbia. Further discussion of the CETA supplementation to the CPS can be found in the section "Source and Reliability of the Estimates."

Although the major purpose of the expanded sample was to improve the reliability of the unemployment data, the expansion also improved the reliability of the income data, particularly for detailed geographic levels. The CETA supplement has been in existence since July 1975, but was not incorporated into the published income estimates prior to these estimates from the March 1977 CPS. A comparison of data from the March 1976 CPS before and after expansion of the sample indicated that inclusion of the CETA supplement had only a slight impact on the income data, for both the total and poverty population. However, when making year-to-year comparisons, the reader is reminded that the 1975 income data are based on the unexpanded sample whereas the 1976 income data are based on the expanded sample. A detailed discussion of differences in the 1975 income statistics between the expanded and unexpanded samples will appear in the final reports on income and poverty for 1976.

Starting with the March 1977 CPS, for income intervals greater than $1,000 in width, (above $12,000) the estimates of median income and associated standard errors were calculated using Pareto interpolation. This procedure, which assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, is most appropriate for estimating values in the upper ranges of an income distribution. Although some of the tables shown in this report have an abbreviated income distribution, median incomes and standard errors were calculated from the most detailed distributions available.

In past reports from the CPS, linear interpolation was used almost exclusively to calculate median incomes and standard errors. After repeated testing and comparison of the old and new procedures, it was established that the Pareto method was more accurate in estimating values for the higher income groups. In contrast to the linear method, the Pareto technique uses logarithms and is applied to an income distribution cumulated from the highest to the lowest income intervals. For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, refer to the sections in this report entitled "Computation of Aggregate Income by Fifths" and "Source and Reliability of the Estimates."

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey. Other data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distributions of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 107. Frequently, tables showing the cross-classification of income and other characteristics have been published in the Series P-20 and P-23 reports of the Bureau of the Census and in the **Special Labor Force Reports** of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. An advance report showing 1976 income data cross-classified by selected characteristics of families, persons, households, and the poverty population was issued as Series P-60, No. 107.

Projections of money income size distributions have been prepared from the Current Population Survey and appear in Series P-23, No. 47, "Illustrative Projections of Money Income Size Distributions for Families and Unrelated Individuals." Projections have been prepared for families and unrelated individuals by age of the family head or of the individual in 1971 constant dollars for the following years: 1975, 1980, 1985, and 1990.

Data on the educational attainment and income of men have been assembled from information collected in the Current Population Survey. These data appear in Series P-60, No. 92, "Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1972." Included in the report are annual mean income and estimates of expected lifetime income in current dollars and in constant (1972) dollars, by educational attainment and age group, for all males and for male year-round full-time workers.

An historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the Current Population Survey appears in Technical Paper No. 17, **Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964,** published in 1967. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1964) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, nonfarm and farm. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

Decennial censuses. Income data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of families and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1969, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population,** chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income of persons 14 years old and over, households, families, and unrelated individuals in 1969 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population,** chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more.

Detailed cross-classifications of income of families and persons by social and economic characteristics are presented in Vol. II, Subject Reports: 8A, **Sources and Structures of Family Income;** 8B, **Earnings by Occupation and Education;** and 8C, **Income of the Farm-Related Population.** Other statistics on income are included in Vol. II reports on other subjects and in some reports of the 1970 Census of Housing. Reports of the 1960, 1950, and 1940 censuses also contain various statistics on income.

An important difference in the data content included in the 1970 reports versus the corresponding reports from the 1960 census is the cross-classification of most of the 1970 data for the Black population and the population of Spanish origin.

Statistics on income in 1969 collected in the Current Population Survey (CPS) of March 1970 differ from data for that year from the decennial census despite the fact that the same basic concept was used in both instances. In the first place, the CPS data exclude the institutional population and most members of the Armed Forces living on post. These two groups were included in the census. Secondly, college students are generally enumerated at their own homes in the CPS and classified as family members, but were enumerated at their college residence in the census, usually as secondary individuals. Thirdly, the small group of CPS enumerators was more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Furthermore, approximately 60 percent of the households were self enumerated in the 1970 census. Moreover, income data in the CPS are based on responses to separate questions on eight types of income, as well as responses to additional yes-no circles within four of these questions, whereas in the census only six questions were used.

In general, the level of income reported in the census is slightly higher than that reported in the Current Population Survey. Thus, median household income reported in the 1970 census was about $8,486, 1.2 percent above the comparable figure of $8,389 derived from the March 1970 Current Population Survey. For a more detailed discussion of these differences see, "Preliminary Evaluation of 1969 Money Income Data Collected in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing," by Mitsuo Ono, published in the American Statistical Association **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1972.**

Survey of Income and Education. Between April and July of 1976, the Bureau of the Census conducted a special survey called the 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE). The SIE was conducted in each State and consisted of approximately 151,000 interviewed households for the Nation as a whole. In compliance with the Education Amendments of 1974, preliminary estimates by State of the number of school age children below the poverty level in 1975 from the SIE have been released to Congress. Additional data from the SIE can be found in subject reports being prepared by the Bureau of the Census. A report has been published as "Household Money Income in 1975, by Housing Tenure and Residence, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States", **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 108. The primary focus of this report is to show income distributions by housing tenure and type of residence, cross-classified by age of head, and other key characteristics of households. During the early part of 1978, the Bureau will release a series of reports containing detailed income and poverty data from the SIE for families, persons, and unrelated individuals. There will be four reports in this series—one for each major region in the Nation. Each report will contain income and poverty data for States and divisions within a region, the region itself, and the total United States. All of these reports will appear in the P-60 series of the **Current Population Reports.**

An additional report is planned which will show data from the SIE by selected characteristics such as family status,

migration, income, and poverty. Where appropriate, this report will include comparisons between SIE and 1970 census data.

A report of the evaluation study entitled "Assessment of the Accuracy of the Survey of Income and Education," has been submitted to Congress in accordance with section 822 (b) of the Educational Amendments of 1974. This report outlines principal conclusions from the re-interview study.

Data on income and poverty for the calendar year 1975 from the SIE differ somewhat from those based on the CPS. In general, the estimates of median income from the SIE are slightly higher than comparable estimates from the CPS. For example, the median family income from the SIE was $14,094 compared to $13,719 from the CPS. Estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the SIE are generally lower than from the CPS. For example, there were 23,991,000 persons below the poverty level in 1975 from the SIE compared to 25,877,000 from the CPS.

Although two major aspects of these surveys were the same, the money income concept and the questionnaire wording and design, there were some significant procedural differences which probably cause the income estimates in these surveys to differ. These differences center on four main areas: (1) Survey objectives, (2) month of interview, (3) conditioning of respondents and mode of interview, and (4) interviewer experience.

1. **Survey objectives.** The major objective of the SIE was to collect accurate income information for each State and the District of Columbia. The primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain accurate statistics on the labor force; e.g., the unemployment rate with income information added as a supplement in March. Presumably the increased emphasis on collection of income data in the training of interviewers and the introductory letters to respondents led to better (i.e., more complete) reporting and thus contributed to differences in the results between the two surveys.

2. **Month of interview.** Virtually all interviews in the March 1976 CPS were conducted during the week of March 14 to 20. Only a small number of households were interviewed during the succeeding week. The SIE interviews took place, for the most part, in May and June, with a small number of interviews occurring in April and July. Since respondents often consult their tax returns in answering survey questions on income, the fact that the CPS interviews took place before the general April 15 deadline for filing tax returns may have disadvantages compared to the SIE survey. On the other hand, collection of data in May, June, and July for the SIE may have created significant recall problems for income and work experience during 1975.

3. **Conditioning of respondents.** It has been well documented that the repeated interviews of CPS sample households result in decreased respondent cooperation as the number of interviews increases. The SIE did not encounter these problems since all households were, in effect, being interviewed for the first time. In addition, respondent cooperation to answer income questions is affected by the mode of interview. Interviewers tend to be able to secure more complete income information in a personal interview than a telephone interview. Whereas extensive use is made of the telephone interviews in the CPS, almost all of the SIE data were collected in personal interviews.

Preliminary analysis of the SIE Data file indicates significantly lower nonresponse rates for income than those for the March 1976 CPS. Respondent conditioning and telephone interviews in the CPS are probably contributing factors to the differing income nonresponse rates.

4. **Interviewer experience.** It was necessary to hire a large number of new, temporary interviewers for the SIE. In contrast, the interviewers used for the CPS tend to be highly trained and experienced in household surveys.

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward recognition of more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

Table 1. HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1967 TO 1976, BY RACE OF HEAD

(In current dollars. Households as of March of the following year)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	1976	1975	1974[r]	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967
ALL RACES											
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	74 142	72 867	71 163	71 120	69 859	68 251	66 676	64 778	63 401	62 214	60 813
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000.	8.4	9.5	10.5	10.9	12.0	13.8	15.1	15.8	16.2	17.4	19.8
$3,000 TO $4,999.	9.5	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.2	11.7	11.6	11.9	13.1	13.5
$5,000 TO $6,999.	9.0	9.3	9.7	9.7	10.0	10.6	11.3	11.8	12.4	13.9	15.5
$7,000 TO $9,999.	12.4	13.2	13.9	13.9	14.6	16.0	17.4	18.5	19.7	21.1	21.7
$10,000 TO $11,999.	7.9	8.5	9.5	9.5	9.7	10.3	11.0	11.0	11.3	11.0	10.4
$12,000 TO $14,999.	11.2	12.0	12.5	12.5	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.2	11.8	10.8	9.2
$15,000 TO $19,999.	16.4	15.9	15.3	16.8	15.9	14.0	12.2	11.2	10.0	7.9	6.1
$20,000 TO $24,999.	10.7	9.6	8.7	6.9	6.2	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.4	2.6	2.0
$25,000 AND OVER.	14.6	11.7	9.9	9.5	7.8	6.2	4.5	4.0	3.2	2.3	1.8
MEDIAN INCOME[1]. . .DOLLARS. .	12 686	11 800	11 197	11 101	10 512	9 697	9 028	8 734	8 389	7 743	7 143
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	47	48	43	41	40	37	35	32	31	28	26
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 922	13 779	13 094	12 893	12 157	11 286	10 383	10 001	9 544	8 760	7 989
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	46	43	41	38	37	35	33	32	30	28	26
WHITE											
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	65 353	64 392	62 984	62 945	61 965	60 618	59 463	57 575	56 248	55 394	54 188
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000.	7.4	8.3	9.3	9.7	10.8	12.4	13.7	14.5	14.9	15.9	18.2
$3,000 TO $4,999.	8.7	9.7	9.4	9.5	10.2	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.1	12.2	12.7
$5,000 TO $6,999.	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.2	11.0	11.4	12.0	13.7	15.4
$7,000 TO $9,999.	12.1	13.0	13.6	13.7	14.4	16.0	17.6	18.7	20.0	21.7	22.5
$10,000 TO $11,999.	8.0	8.4	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.6	11.4	11.4	11.8	11.4	10.9
$12,000 TO $14,999.	11.3	12.4	12.8	12.9	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.5	11.4	9.8
$15,000 TO $19,999.	17.0	16.5	16.0	17.6	16.7	14.7	12.9	11.8	10.7	8.4	6.5
$20,000 TO $24,999.	11.3	10.1	9.1	7.3	6.6	5.6	4.6	4.2	3.6	2.7	2.1
$25,000 AND OVER.	15.7	12.5	10.7	10.3	8.4	6.7	4.9	4.3	3.5	2.5	2.0
MEDIAN INCOME[1]. . .DOLLARS. .	13 289	12 340	11 710	11 604	11 017	10 173	9 443	9 097	8 755	8 062	7 449
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	55	45	44	42	42	39	36	35	32	30	27
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 496	14 288	13 579	13 384	12 627	11 725	10 759	10 351	9 898	9 075	8 281
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	50	47	44	41	40	38	35	34	33	30	28
BLACK AND OTHER RACES											
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	8 789	8 476	8 179	8 175	7 894	7 633	7 213	6 800	6 626	6 411	6 258
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000.	15.8	18.3	19.2	20.3	21.5	24.6	26.6	27.2	27.6	30.1	34.2
$3,000 TO $4,999.	15.4	15.8	15.7	15.9	16.7	17.2	17.2	16.8	18.5	20.5	20.3
$5,000 TO $6,999.	11.7	11.3	12.7	12.7	13.2	13.5	14.2	15.2	16.1	15.5	16.7
$7,000 TO $9,999.	14.1	14.5	15.5	15.6	16.1	16.3	16.2	16.6	17.5	16.0	14.8
$10,000 TO $11,999.	7.6	8.6	8.1	7.9	8.4	7.7	8.0	7.7	7.0	7.0	6.0
$12,000 TO $14,999.	10.3	9.6	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.8	7.2	6.4	5.5	4.5
$15,000 TO $19,999.	12.1	11.2	9.6	10.9	9.2	8.2	6.7	6.3	4.8	3.7	2.4
$20,000 TO $24,999.	6.5	5.6	5.6	3.7	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.7
$25,000 AND OVER.	6.5	5.2	3.8	3.7	2.9	2.0	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.5
MEDIAN INCOME[1]. . .DOLLARS. .	8 403	7 935	7 417	7 180	6 779	6 153	5 834	5 722	5 454	4 927	4 522
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	114	103	102	96	93	94	82	75	74	69	69
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 654	9 904	9 354	9 115	8 471	7 793	7 277	7 037	6 539	6 044	5 458
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	91	84	81	86	80	79	72	72	67	63	59
BLACK											
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	7 776	7 489	7 263	7 262	7 040	6 809	6 578	6 180	6 053	5 870	5 728
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000.	16.8	19.5	20.6	21.5	22.5	25.9	27.9	28.2	28.4	31.2	35.7
$3,000 TO $4,999.	16.1	16.9	16.4	16.7	17.3	17.4	17.6	17.2	19.1	21.2	20.8
$5,000 TO $6,999.	12.1	11.5	13.3	13.2	13.3	13.4	14.3	15.6	16.2	15.5	17.1
$7,000 TO $9,999.	14.4	14.6	15.9	15.7	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.2	17.5	15.8	14.1
$10,000 TO $11,999.	7.6	8.8	8.1	7.9	8.3	7.4	7.9	7.6	6.8	6.7	5.6
$12,000 TO $14,999.	10.0	9.4	9.6	9.2	8.9	7.9	7.1	7.0	5.9	5.2	4.1
$15,000 TO $19,999.	11.6	10.4	8.8	10.0	8.4	7.6	6.2	5.8	4.5	3.2	1.9
$20,000 TO $24,999.	6.0	4.8	4.8	3.1	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5
$25,000 AND OVER.	5.4	4.1	2.5	2.6	2.3	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME[1]. . .DOLLARS. .	7 902	7 408	6 964	6 797	6 485	5 938	5 578	5 537	5 292	4 754	4 325
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	98	109	84	87	101	89	83	76	78	69	72
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 096	9 247	8 661	8 509	8 053	7 501	6 912	6 761	6 300	5 790	5 197
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	90	82	77	81	80	80	71	73	67	61	58

[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY. FOR DETAILS SEE CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, SERIES P-60, NO. 104.
[1]SINCE MEDIANS WERE CALCULATED USING MORE DETAILED INTERVALS THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE, THEY WILL NOT BE THE SAME AS THOSE CALCULATED USING THE ABOVE INTERVALS.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1967 TO 1970, THE NUMBER OF WHITE AND BLACK AND OTHER RACES HOUSEHOLDS WILL NOT ADD TO ALL RACES BECAUSE THE NUMBERS FOR ALL RACES WERE ADJUSTED TO POPULATION CONTROLS BASED ON THE 1970 CENSUS. THESE CONTROLS ARE NOT AVAILABLE BY RACE.

Table 2. HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1967 TO 1976, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS, BY RACE OF HEAD

(In 1976 dollars. Households as of March of the following year.)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	1976	1975	1974[r]	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967
ALL RACES											
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	74 142	72 867	71 163	71 120	69 859	68 251	66 676	64 778	63 401	62 214	60 813
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000.	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.3	9.0	9.8	10.0	9.6	9.9	11.0
$3,000 TO $4,999.	9.5	9.9	9.0	9.4	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.9	8.5
$5,000 TO $6,999.	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.3	8.1
$7,000 TO $9,999.	12.4	12.6	12.3	12.3	11.5	11.8	12.2	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.5
$10,000 TO $11,999.	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.8	8.5	8.4	8.5	9.0	9.2
$12,000 TO $14,999.	11.2	11.7	12.2	12.3	11.4	12.0	12.5	12.7	12.7	13.1	13.8
$15,000 TO $19,999.	16.4	16.0	16.0	18.9	20.1	19.4	19.3	19.4	19.8	19.5	18.7
$20,000 TO $24,999.	10.7	10.3	10.8	8.4	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.2	7.7
$25,000 AND OVER.	14.6	13.7	14.8	13.5	14.9	14.5	12.6	12.9	13.2	12.0	10.6
MEDIAN INCOME[1]. . .DOLLARS. .	12 686	12 481	12 925	12 815	13 466	13 195	12 690	12 804	13 027	12 670	12 179
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	47	51	50	47	51	50	49	47	48	46	44
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 922	14 574	15 115	14 883	15 573	15 357	14 594	14 662	14 820	14 334	13 621
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	46	45	47	44	47	48	46	47	47	46	44
WHITE											
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	65 353	64 392	62 984	62 945	61 965	60 618	59 463	57 575	56 248	55 394	54 188
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000.	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.4	8.0	8.9	9.1	8.7	9.0	10.0
$3,000 TO $4,999.	8.7	9.2	8.3	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.7
$5,000 TO $6,999.	8.6	8.6	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.7	7.5
$7,000 TO $9,999.	12.1	12.4	11.9	11.9	11.1	11.4	11.8	11.6	11.1	11.6	12.1
$10,000 TO $11,999.	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.3	7.6	7.8	8.4	8.3	8.4	9.0	9.2
$12,000 TO $14,999.	11.3	12.0	12.5	12.6	11.5	12.2	12.8	12.9	12.9	13.4	14.3
$15,000 TO $19,999.	17.0	16.6	16.6	19.7	20.9	20.2	20.1	20.3	20.7	20.4	19.6
$20,000 TO $24,999.	11.3	10.8	11.3	8.8	9.5	9.2	8.7	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.1
$25,000 AND OVER.	15.7	14.6	15.9	14.5	16.0	15.6	13.5	13.7	14.2	12.8	11.4
MEDIAN INCOME[1]. . .DOLLARS. .	13 289	13 052	13 518	13 395	14 113	13 843	13 273	13 337	13 595	13 192	12 701
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	55	48	51	48	54	53	51	51	50	49	46
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 496	15 112	15 675	15 450	16 175	15 955	15 123	15 175	15 370	14 849	14 119
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	50	50	51	47	51	52	49	50	51	49	48
BLACK AND OTHER RACES											
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	8 789	8 476	8 179	8 175	7 894	7 633	7 213	6 800	6 626	6 411	6 258
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000.	15.8	16.9	16.0	17.0	15.7	16.4	17.5	17.9	17.6	18.0	18.9
$3,000 TO $4,999.	15.4	15.3	14.3	14.6	13.9	14.8	14.3	13.3	12.6	13.0	14.7
$5,000 TO $6,999.	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.3	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.1	13.4	12.7
$7,000 TO $9,999.	14.1	14.0	15.2	15.4	14.7	14.8	15.2	15.7	16.0	15.6	16.5
$10,000 TO $11,999.	7.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.8	8.6	9.3	8.5	8.6
$12,000 TO $14,999.	10.3	9.8	10.1	9.8	10.2	10.3	9.7	10.2	10.6	10.2	9.7
$15,000 TO $19,999.	12.1	11.8	11.3	13.1	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.6	12.1	11.9	11.1
$20,000 TO $24,999.	6.5	6.3	6.7	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.4	3.9
$25,000 AND OVER.	6.5	6.2	6.8	5.7	6.5	6.1	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.0	3.9
MEDIAN INCOME[1]. . .DOLLARS. .	8 403	8 393	8 562	8 288	8 684	8 373	8 200	8 389	8 469	8 062	7 710
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	114	109	118	111	119	128	115	110	115	113	118
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 654	10 475	10 798	10 522	10 851	10 604	10 229	10 316	10 154	9 890	9 306
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	91	89	94	99	102	107	101	106	104	103	101
BLACK											
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	7 776	7 489	7 263	7 262	7 040	6 809	6 578	6 180	6 053	5 870	5 728
PERCENT.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $3,000.	16.8	18.1	17.2	18.2	16.5	17.5	18.3	18.7	18.1	18.4	19.9
$3,000 TO $4,999.	16.1	16.3	15.0	15.2	14.7	15.1	15.0	13.8	13.1	13.6	15.1
$5,000 TO $6,999.	12.1	11.5	11.5	11.6	12.3	11.9	12.2	11.4	12.4	13.8	13.1
$7,000 TO $9,999.	14.4	14.1	16.0	15.8	14.8	14.8	15.3	16.0	16.2	16.0	16.9
$10,000 TO $11,999.	7.6	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.0	9.0	8.5	9.4	8.5	8.7
$12,000 TO $14,999.	10.0	9.8	10.1	9.9	10.0	10.1	9.8	10.0	10.5	10.2	9.3
$15,000 TO $19,999.	11.6	11.1	10.8	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.2	12.5	11.8	11.5	10.5
$20,000 TO $24,999.	6.0	5.6	5.8	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.4
$25,000 AND OVER.	5.4	4.9	5.1	4.3	5.4	5.4	4.1	4.7	4.4	4.0	3.0
MEDIAN INCOME[1]. . .DOLLARS. .	7 902	7 835	8 039	7 846	8 307	8 080	7 840	8 117	8 218	7 779	7 374
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	98	115	97	100	129	121	117	111	121	113	123
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 096	9 780	9 998	9 823	10 316	10 207	9 716	9 912	9 783	9 474	8 861
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS. .	90	87	89	94	102	109	100	107	104	100	99

[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY. FOR DETAILS SEE CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, SERIES P-60, NO. 104.

[1]SINCE MEDIANS WERE CALCULATED USING MORE DETAILED INTERVALS THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE, THEY WILL NOT BE THE SAME AS THOSE CALCULATED USING THE ABOVE INTERVALS.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1967 TO 1970, THE NUMBER OF WHITE AND BLACK AND OTHER RACES HOUSEHOLDS WILL NOT ADD TO ALL RACES BECAUSE THE NUMBERS FOR ALL RACES WERE ADJUSTED TO POPULATION CONTROLS BASED ON THE 1970 CENSUS. THESE CONTROLS ARE NOT AVAILABLE BY RACE.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
ALL RACES										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
NONFARM	71 656	96.6	204 035	96.3	2.85	1 072.7	97.0	14 970	47	5 257
FARM	2 485	3.4	7 922	3.7	3.19	33.6	3.0	13 539	350	4 247
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	50 414	68.0	142 712	67.3	2.83	799.8	72.3	15 865	59	5 605
IN CENTRAL CITIES	22 741	30.7	59 779	28.2	2.63	311.2	28.1	13 682	83	5 205
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	27 672	37.3	82 934	39.1	3.00	488.7	44.2	17 660	81	5 893
1,000,000 OR MORE	29 124	39.3	82 209	38.8	2.82	481.6	43.5	16 535	81	5 858
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 246	16.5	31 821	15.0	2.60	168.3	15.2	13 742	116	5 289
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	16 878	22.8	50 388	23.8	2.99	313.3	28.3	18 562	109	6 218
UNDER 1,000,000	21 290	28.7	60 503	28.5	2.84	318.3	28.8	14 949	83	5 260
IN CENTRAL CITIES	10 495	14.2	27 957	13.2	2.66	142.9	12.9	13 612	117	5 110
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 795	14.6	32 546	15.4	3.01	175.4	15.9	16 249	116	5 389
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	23 728	32.0	69 245	32.7	2.92	306.5	27.7	12 917	69	4 426
NONFARM	21 703	29.3	62 743	29.6	2.89	280.7	25.4	12 935	71	4 474
FARM	2 025	2.7	6 502	3.1	3.21	25.8	2.3	12 734	375	3 967
REGION										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
NORTHEAST	16 855	22.7	48 394	22.8	2.87	255.6	23.1	15 165	101	5 282
NORTH CENTRAL	19 628	26.5	57 092	26.9	2.91	308.7	27.9	15 726	107	5 407
SOUTH	23 669	31.9	68 111	32.1	2.88	325.4	29.4	13 748	92	4 778
WEST	13 990	18.9	38 360	18.1	2.74	216.7	19.6	15 486	123	5 648
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	71 244	96.1	203 338	95.9	2.85	1 058.6	95.7	14 859	46	5 206
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	2 138	2.9	5 055	2.4	2.36	32.4	2.9	15 145	277	6 404
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	761	1.0	3 564	1.7	4.68	15.4	1.4	20 221	688	4 316
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
MALE HEAD	55 903	75.4	175 990	83.0	3.15	965.0	87.2	17 262	55	5 483
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	47 471	64.0	162 940	76.9	3.43	865.7	78.3	18 236	60	5 313
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	1 152	1.6	1 785	0.8	1.55	13.2	1.2	11 473	283	7 404
SEPARATED	864	1.2	1 311	0.6	1.52	9.5	0.9	10 986	311	7 243
OTHER	288	0.4	474	0.2	1.65	3.7	0.3	12 938	634	7 850
WIDOWED	1 473	2.0	2 417	1.1	1.64	14.0	1.3	9 479	292	5 778
DIVORCED	2 039	2.8	3 203	1.5	1.57	28.5	2.6	13 996	276	8 908
SINGLE	3 768	5.1	5 644	2.7	1.50	43.6	3.9	11 567	174	7 723
FEMALE HEAD	18 238	24.6	35 967	17.0	1.97	141.3	12.8	7 749	53	3 930
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	2 351	3.2	6 803	3.2	2.89	15.1	1.4	6 431	120	2 223
SEPARATED	1 887	2.5	5 623	2.7	2.98	11.8	1.1	6 235	126	2 093
OTHER	464	0.6	1 180	0.6	2.54	3.4	0.3	7 230	322	2 843
WIDOWED	8 367	11.3	13 506	6.4	1.61	58.1	5.3	6 941	76	4 300
DIVORCED	3 964	5.3	9 717	4.6	2.45	36.3	3.3	9 164	120	3 738
SINGLE	3 556	4.8	5 941	2.8	1.67	31.8	2.9	8 946	124	5 355
AGE OF HEAD										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 991	8.1	13 657	6.4	2.28	58.7	5.3	9 805	85	4 301
25 TO 34 YEARS	16 167	21.8	49 539	23.4	3.06	242.7	21.9	15 012	76	4 899
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 482	16.8	50 352	23.8	4.03	231.3	20.9	18 533	120	4 594
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 905	17.4	43 495	20.5	3.37	254.7	23.0	19 738	126	5 856
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 780	15.9	28 504	13.4	2.42	189.8	17.2	16 115	131	6 660
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 816	20.0	26 410	12.5	1.78	129.0	11.7	8 708	76	4 885
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
ONE PERSON	15 532	20.9	15 532	7.3	1.00	114.9	10.4	7 400	59	7 400
TWO PERSONS	22 775	30.7	46 026	21.7	2.00	326.9	29.5	14 354	78	7 103
THREE PERSONS	12 794	17.3	38 650	18.2	3.00	216.8	19.6	16 945	107	5 609
FOUR PERSONS	11 630	15.7	46 205	21.8	4.00	220.7	19.9	18 975	118	4 776
FIVE PERSONS	6 285	8.5	31 122	14.7	5.00	125.1	11.3	19 910	175	4 021
SIX PERSONS	2 864	3.9	16 948	8.0	6.00	58.2	5.3	20 336	288	3 436
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	2 263	3.1	17 474	8.2	7.72	43.7	3.9	19 296	302	2 499

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
ALL RACES--CON.										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	53 970	72.8	169 316	79.9	3.14	944.9	85.4	17 509	55	5 581
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	53 082	71.6	166 381	78.5	3.13	932.7	84.3	17 570	56	5 606
EMPLOYED	50 236	67.8	157 962	74.5	3.14	902.7	81.6	17 969	58	5 714
UNEMPLOYED	2 846	3.8	8 418	4.0	2.96	30.0	2.7	10 538	152	3 563
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	20 172	27.2	42 641	20.1	2.11	161.4	14.6	8 001	57	3 785
EMPLOYED	50 236	67.8	157 962	74.5	3.14	902.7	81.6	17 969	58	5 714
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 057	32.4	71 644	33.8	2.98	508.0	45.9	21 115	100	7 090
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 467	11.4	25 254	11.9	2.98	194.4	17.6	22 963	179	7 699
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 594	10.2	24 512	11.6	3.23	180.6	16.3	23 785	190	7 368
SALES WORKERS	3 029	4.1	9 178	4.3	3.03	60.3	5.5	19 923	280	6 574
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 968	6.7	12 700	6.0	2.56	72.6	6.6	14 612	126	5 716
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 708	26.6	67 151	31.7	3.41	317.4	28.7	16 104	60	4 726
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 370	12.6	32 186	15.2	3.43	164.9	14.9	17 599	87	5 123
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 570	7.5	18 303	8.6	3.29	80.3	7.3	14 407	102	4 385
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 643	3.6	9 517	4.5	3.60	43.5	3.9	16 448	175	4 569
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 124	2.9	7 144	3.4	3.36	28.7	2.6	13 534	172	4 024
FARM WORKERS	1 662	2.2	5 570	2.6	3.35	20.3	1.8	12 193	337	3 638
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 185	1.6	3 943	1.9	3.33	15.9	1.4	13 398	452	4 025
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	477	0.6	1 627	0.8	3.41	4.4	0.4	9 201	297	2 698
SERVICE WORKERS	4 809	6.5	13 597	6.4	2.83	57.1	5.2	11 865	126	4 196
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	325	0.4	776	0.4	2.39	1.6	0.1	4 843	206	2 025
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 484	6.0	12 821	6.0	2.86	55.5	5.0	12 373	130	4 328
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]										
TOTAL	73 253	100.0	209 022	100.0	2.85	1 094.1	100.0	14 935	46	5 234
WORKED LAST YEAR	54 967	75.0	170 587	81.6	3.10	959.4	87.7	17 454	55	5 624
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	50 104	68.4	159 223	76.2	3.18	911.8	83.3	18 197	57	5 726
50 TO 52 WEEKS	39 139	53.4	126 943	60.7	3.24	770.6	70.4	19 690	66	6 071
48 AND 49 WEEKS	1 496	2.0	4 737	2.3	3.17	24.4	2.2	16 312	304	5 153
40 TO 47 WEEKS	2 905	4.0	8 939	4.3	3.08	44.4	4.1	15 298	200	4 972
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 901	4.0	8 720	4.2	3.01	36.5	3.3	12 586	152	4 188
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 322	3.2	6 360	3.0	2.74	24.3	2.2	10 472	179	3 823
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 340	1.8	3 525	1.7	2.63	11.4	1.0	8 528	197	3 241
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4 864	6.6	11 364	5.4	2.34	47.6	4.4	9 791	165	4 191
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 911	2.6	4 587	2.2	2.40	21.3	1.9	11 134	276	4 638
48 AND 49 WEEKS	190	0.3	451	0.2	2.38	2.2	0.2	11 466	635	4 818
40 TO 47 WEEKS	496	0.7	1 053	0.5	2.12	5.6	0.5	11 271	612	5 306
27 TO 39 WEEKS	631	0.9	1 427	0.7	2.26	5.8	0.5	9 116	325	4 032
14 TO 26 WEEKS	828	1.1	1 983	0.9	2.39	7.4	0.7	8 950	500	3 738
13 WEEKS OR LESS	809	1.1	1 863	0.9	2.30	5.4	0.5	6 706	222	2 910
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18 286	25.0	38 435	18.4	2.10	134.7	12.3	7 366	55	3 504
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 223	11.1	22 007	10.4	2.68	67.2	6.1	8 169	81	3 052
8 YEARS	7 029	9.5	17 752	8.4	2.53	72.2	6.5	10 267	104	4 065
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 335	15.3	33 852	16.0	2.99	132.7	12.0	11 710	86	3 921
4 YEARS	24 457	33.0	72 264	34.1	2.95	365.3	33.0	14 938	66	5 056
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 544	14.2	29 616	14.0	2.81	175.5	15.9	16 647	122	5 927
4 YEARS OR MORE	12 553	16.9	36 465	17.2	2.90	293.4	26.5	23 373	154	8 046
4 YEARS	6 949	9.4	19 786	9.3	2.85	148.1	13.4	21 309	180	7 484
5 YEARS OR MORE	5 604	7.6	16 679	7.9	2.98	145.3	13.1	25 932	260	8 713
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD										
TOTAL	74 142	100.0	211 957	100.0	2.86	1 106.3	100.0	14 922	46	5 220
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	52 911	71.4	155 014	73.1	2.93	819.6	74.1	15 490	57	5 287
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	20 608	27.8	54 988	25.9	2.67	279.1	25.2	13 543	76	5 076
SAME COUNTY	12 880	17.4	34 267	16.2	2.66	171.1	15.5	13 283	97	4 993
DIFFERENT COUNTY	7 728	10.4	20 721	9.8	2.68	108.0	9.8	13 977	123	5 213
WITHIN A STATE	4 213	5.7	11 201	5.3	2.66	58.9	5.3	13 987	166	5 261
BETWEEN STATES	3 515	4.7	9 519	4.5	2.71	49.1	4.4	13 965	183	5 157
CONTIGUOUS	1 121	1.5	3 049	1.4	2.72	15.8	1.4	14 057	308	5 167
NONCONTIGUOUS	2 395	3.2	6 470	3.1	2.70	33.3	3.0	13 922	227	5 152
ABROAD	623	0.8	1 955	0.9	3.14	7.6	0.7	12 255	410	3 908

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
WHITE										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
NONFARM	62 999	96.4	176 504	96.0	2.80	979.9	96.8	15 554	51	5 552
FARM	2 354	3.6	7 383	4.0	3.14	32.8	3.2	13 936	363	4 442
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	43 649	66.8	121 867	66.3	2.79	723.5	71.4	16 575	65	5 937
IN CENTRAL CITIES	17 712	27.1	44 757	24.3	2.53	258.5	25.5	14 595	99	5 776
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	25 937	39.7	77 111	41.9	2.97	465.0	45.9	17 928	84	6 030
1,000,000 OR MORE	24 665	37.7	68 588	37.3	2.78	429.9	42.4	17 428	91	6 268
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 914	13.6	21 882	11.9	2.45	132.2	13.1	14 827	147	6 040
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	15 751	24.1	46 706	25.4	2.97	297.7	29.4	18 901	114	6 374
UNDER 1,000,000	18 983	29.0	53 280	29.0	2.81	293.6	29.0	15 467	89	5 511
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 798	13.5	22 875	12.4	2.60	126.3	12.5	14 361	131	5 523
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 186	15.6	30 405	16.5	2.99	167.3	16.5	16 423	120	5 502
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	21 704	33.2	62 020	33.7	2.86	289.2	28.6	13 325	73	4 663
NONFARM	19 798	30.3	56 015	30.5	2.83	264.2	26.1	13 343	76	4 716
FARM	1 906	2.9	6 005	3.3	3.15	25.0	2.5	13 138	391	4 170
REGION										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
NORTHEAST	15 277	23.4	43 705	23.8	2.86	238.5	23.5	15 611	108	5 457
NORTH CENTRAL	17 930	27.4	51 670	28.1	2.88	289.1	28.5	16 124	114	5 595
SOUTH	19 576	30.0	54 508	29.6	2.78	287.0	28.3	14 659	105	5 264
WEST	12 570	19.2	34 005	18.5	2.71	198.2	19.6	15 764	132	5 827
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	62 932	96.3	176 822	96.2	2.81	970.7	95.8	15 424	50	5 489
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	1 810	2.8	4 258	2.3	2.35	29.0	2.9	16 002	314	6 804
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	611	0.9	2 807	1.5	4.60	13.1	1.3	21 430	824	4 661
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
MALE HEAD	50 492	77.3	157 552	85.7	3.12	892.9	88.2	17 684	58	5 668
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	43 372	66.4	146 671	79.8	3.38	804.9	79.5	18 557	63	5 488
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	815	1.2	1 254	0.7	1.54	10.6	1.0	13 026	361	8 463
SEPARATED	579	0.9	858	0.5	1.48	7.3	0.7	12 608	410	8 504
OTHER	236	0.4	396	0.2	1.68	3.3	0.3	14 050	731	8 373
WIDOWED	1 259	1.9	1 995	1.1	1.58	12.6	1.2	10 034	330	6 331
DIVORCED	1 777	2.7	2 791	1.5	1.57	25.7	2.5	14 455	305	9 204
SINGLE	3 269	5.0	4 841	2.6	1.48	39.1	3.9	11 972	194	8 084
FEMALE HEAD	14 861	22.7	26 335	14.3	1.77	119.8	11.8	8 060	61	4 548
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	1 455	2.2	3 766	2.0	2.59	9.8	1.0	6 771	164	2 615
SEPARATED	1 082	1.7	2 889	1.6	2.67	7.1	0.7	6 583	179	2 466
OTHER	372	0.6	877	0.5	2.36	2.7	0.3	7 318	373	3 107
WIDOWED	7 336	11.2	10 920	5.9	1.49	52.0	5.1	7 088	83	4 762
DIVORCED	3 297	5.0	7 665	4.2	2.32	31.1	3.1	9 444	135	4 062
SINGLE	2 773	4.2	3 984	2.2	1.44	26.8	2.6	9 661	147	6 725
AGE OF HEAD										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 161	7.9	11 546	6.3	2.24	53.0	5.2	10 262	93	4 587
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 099	21.6	42 871	23.3	3.04	218.7	21.6	15 514	81	5 102
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 717	16.4	43 137	23.5	4.03	208.7	20.6	19 475	133	4 838
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 377	17.4	37 959	20.6	3.34	234.8	23.2	20 633	136	6 184
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 547	16.1	25 028	13.6	2.37	177.1	17.5	16 790	140	7 075
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 452	20.6	23 347	12.7	1.74	120.5	11.9	8 955	82	5 160
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
ONE PERSON	13 643	20.9	13 643	7.4	1.00	104.0	10.3	7 625	65	7 625
TWO PERSONS	20 707	31.7	41 813	22.7	2.00	306.7	30.3	14 812	83	7 335
THREE PERSONS	11 200	17.1	33 818	18.4	3.00	198.1	19.6	17 686	116	5 857
FOUR PERSONS	10 340	15.8	41 100	22.4	4.00	203.0	20.0	19 628	126	4 938
FIVE PERSONS	5 464	8.4	27 069	14.7	5.00	114.0	11.3	20 858	189	4 210
SIX PERSONS	2 375	3.6	14 087	7.7	6.00	51.7	5.1	21 745	322	3 667
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	1 624	2.5	12 358	6.7	7.61	35.3	3.5	21 743	378	2 858

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
WHITE--CON.										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	48 013	73.5	149 337	81.2	3.11	867.2	85.6	18 061	60	5 807
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	47 268	72.3	146 873	79.9	3.11	856.6	84.6	18 121	60	5 832
EMPLOYED	44 959	68.8	140 084	76.2	3.12	830.5	82.0	18 472	62	5 928
UNEMPLOYED	2 308	3.5	6 789	3.7	2.94	26.1	2.6	11 299	173	3 842
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	17 339	26.5	34 550	18.8	1.99	145.5	14.4	8 393	63	4 212
EMPLOYED	44 959	68.8	140 084	76.2	3.12	830.5	82.0	18 472	62	5 928
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	22 368	34.2	66 500	36.2	2.97	479.9	47.4	21 456	105	7 217
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 822	12.0	23 297	12.7	2.98	182.3	18.0	23 306	188	7 825
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 251	11.1	23 402	12.7	3.23	174.0	17.2	23 992	195	7 434
SALES WORKERS	2 919	4.5	8 838	4.8	3.03	58.7	5.8	20 095	288	6 637
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 376	6.7	10 964	6.0	2.51	65.0	6.4	14 854	137	5 928
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 416	26.6	58 559	31.8	3.36	285.5	28.2	16 394	64	4 876
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 744	13.4	29 832	16.2	3.41	155.0	15.3	17 726	90	5 196
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 757	7.3	15 410	8.4	3.24	69.9	6.9	14 704	111	4 539
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 234	3.4	7 809	4.2	3.50	37.3	3.7	16 712	192	4 780
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 681	2.6	5 509	3.0	3.28	23.3	2.3	13 832	194	4 222
FARM WORKERS	1 512	2.3	4 988	2.7	3.30	19.1	1.9	12 636	361	3 832
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 135	1.7	3 740	2.0	3.29	15.5	1.5	13 649	463	4 143
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	377	0.6	1 248	0.7	3.31	3.6	0.4	9 587	340	2 897
SERVICE WORKERS	3 663	5.6	10 037	5.5	2.74	45.9	4.5	12 532	148	4 573
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	139	0.2	272	0.1	1.96	0.8	0.1	5 412	363	2 762
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 524	5.4	9 765	5.3	2.77	45.1	4.5	12 812	151	4 623
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]										
TOTAL	64 607	100.0	181 423	100.0	2.81	1 002.1	100.0	15 510	50	5 523
WORKED LAST YEAR	48 982	75.8	150 510	83.0	3.07	881.2	87.9	17 991	59	5 855
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	44 860	69.4	141 345	77.9	3.15	838.3	83.7	18 686	61	5 931
50 TO 52 WEEKS	35 298	54.6	113 591	62.6	3.22	711.2	71.0	20 147	70	6 261
48 AND 49 WEEKS	1 357	2.1	4 203	2.3	3.10	22.6	2.3	16 664	328	5 382
40 TO 47 WEEKS	2 569	4.0	7 804	4.3	3.04	40.3	4.0	15 673	215	5 159
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 516	3.9	7 466	4.1	2.97	32.5	3.2	12 910	164	4 350
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 001	3.1	5 419	3.0	2.71	21.7	2.2	10 836	198	4 001
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 119	1.7	2 862	1.6	2.56	10.1	1.0	8 986	217	3 513
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4 123	6.4	9 166	5.1	2.22	43.0	4.3	10 420	190	4 687
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 608	2.5	3 661	2.0	2.28	19.1	1.9	11 897	319	5 226
48 AND 49 WEEKS	164	0.3	370	0.2	2.25	2.0	0.2	11 925	704	5 298
40 TO 47 WEEKS	441	0.7	913	0.5	2.07	5.2	0.5	11 899	679	5 741
27 TO 39 WEEKS	549	0.8	1 213	0.7	2.21	5.3	0.5	9 581	352	4 338
14 TO 26 WEEKS	688	1.1	1 577	0.9	2.29	6.6	0.7	9 646	593	4 209
13 WEEKS OR LESS	672	1.0	1 432	0.8	2.13	4.7	0.5	7 026	247	3 299
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	15 625	24.2	30 913	17.0	1.98	120.9	12.1	7 735	61	3 910
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 274	9.6	16 104	8.8	2.57	53.0	5.2	8 455	95	3 294
8 YEARS	6 308	9.7	15 521	8.4	2.46	66.0	6.5	10 470	111	4 255
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 467	14.5	27 063	14.7	2.86	115.6	11.4	12 210	97	4 271
4 YEARS	21 980	33.6	64 275	35.0	2.92	337.2	33.3	15 340	70	5 246
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 544	14.6	26 746	14.5	2.80	162.2	16.0	16 997	131	6 065
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 781	18.0	34 178	18.6	2.90	278.6	27.5	23 652	161	8 153
4 YEARS	6 510	10.0	18 502	10.1	2.84	140.6	13.9	21 602	188	7 601
5 YEARS OR MORE	5 271	8.1	15 676	8.5	2.97	138.0	13.6	26 183	271	8 804
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD										
TOTAL	65 353	100.0	183 887	100.0	2.81	1 012.7	100.0	15 496	50	5 507
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	46 773	71.6	134 739	73.3	2.88	751.6	74.2	16 069	62	5 578
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	18 109	27.7	47 692	25.9	2.63	254.8	25.2	14 072	83	5 343
SAME COUNTY	10 987	16.8	28 717	15.6	2.61	152.9	15.1	13 919	108	5 325
DIFFERENT COUNTY	7 122	10.9	18 975	10.3	2.66	101.9	10.1	14 308	129	5 370
WITHIN A STATE	3 914	6.0	10 345	5.6	2.64	55.8	5.5	14 249	173	5 391
BETWEEN STATES	3 208	4.9	8 631	4.7	2.69	46.1	4.6	14 379	195	5 345
CONTIGUOUS	1 033	1.6	2 815	1.5	2.73	14.8	1.5	14 364	324	5 270
NONCONTIGUOUS	2 175	3.3	5 815	3.2	2.67	31.3	3.1	14 387	243	5 382
ABROAD	470	0.7	1 456	0.8	3.10	6.3	0.6	13 368	507	4 316

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
BLACK										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
NONFARM	7 663	98.5	24 044	98.1	3.14	77.8	99.1	10 155	91	3 236
FARM	113	1.5	464	1.9	4.09	0.7	0.9	6 092	899	1 489
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 981	76.9	18 113	73.9	3.03	64.0	81.6	10 705	108	3 535
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 566	58.7	13 474	55.0	2.95	46.0	58.6	10 077	118	3 415
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 415	18.2	4 639	18.9	3.28	18.0	22.9	12 730	246	3 883
1,000,000 OR MORE	3 953	50.8	11 860	48.4	3.00	43.9	56.0	11 113	133	3 704
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 025	38.9	8 878	36.2	2.94	31.6	40.2	10 445	142	3 558
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	928	11.9	2 982	12.2	3.21	12.3	15.7	13 287	316	4 136
UNDER 1,000,000	2 028	26.1	6 254	25.5	3.08	20.1	25.6	9 910	184	3 214
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 541	19.8	4 596	18.8	2.98	14.4	18.4	9 354	209	3 137
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	487	6.3	1 658	6.8	3.40	5.7	7.2	11 669	381	3 427
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 795	23.1	6 394	26.1	3.56	14.5	18.4	8 068	146	2 265
NONFARM	1 690	21.7	5 964	24.3	3.53	13.8	17.6	8 193	150	2 322
FARM	105	1.4	431	1.8	4.08	0.6	0.8	6 064	955	1 485
REGION										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
NORTHEAST	1 438	18.5	4 168	17.0	2.90	14.9	19.0	10 387	234	3 583
NORTH CENTRAL	1 589	20.4	5 021	20.5	3.16	17.9	22.8	11 264	261	3 565
SOUTH	3 967	51.0	13 140	53.6	3.31	37.0	47.1	9 319	157	2 813
WEST	783	10.1	2 178	8.9	2.78	8.7	11.1	11 129	367	3 999
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	7 350	94.5	23 084	94.2	3.14	73.4	93.5	9 991	93	3 181
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	279	3.6	683	2.8	2.45	2.8	3.6	10 152	402	4 145
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	147	1.9	740	3.0	5.04	2.2	2.9	15 265	730	3 027
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
MALE HEAD	4 592	59.1	15 314	62.5	3.34	58.5	74.4	12 730	127	3 817
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	3 405	43.8	13 389	54.6	3.93	48.5	61.7	14 248	151	3 623
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	320	4.1	497	2.0	1.55	2.5	3.2	7 681	317	4 942
SEPARATED	280	3.6	445	1.8	1.59	2.1	2.7	7 674	345	4 829
OTHER	40	0.5	52	0.2	(B)	0.3	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED	205	2.6	405	1.7	1.97	1.3	1.7	6 309	424	3 195
DIVORCED	239	3.1	366	1.5	1.53	2.6	3.3	10 795	513	7 062
SINGLE	422	5.4	656	2.7	1.55	3.6	4.6	8 530	300	5 489
FEMALE HEAD	3 184	40.9	9 194	37.5	2.89	20.1	25.6	6 298	89	2 181
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	870	11.2	2 943	12.0	3.38	5.1	6.5	5 874	153	1 736
SEPARATED	784	10.1	2 658	10.8	3.39	4.5	5.7	5 784	159	1 705
OTHER	86	1.1	284	1.2	3.31	0.6	0.8	6 700	537	2 026
WIDOWED	971	12.5	2 465	10.1	2.54	5.6	7.1	5 782	161	2 277
DIVORCED	626	8.1	1 944	7.9	3.10	4.9	6.2	7 773	230	2 504
SINGLE	718	9.2	1 842	7.5	2.57	4.5	5.7	6 221	174	2 424
AGE OF HEAD										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
14 TO 24 YEARS	755	9.7	1 942	7.9	2.57	5.2	6.6	6 839	171	2 657
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 788	23.0	5 732	23.4	3.21	20.2	25.7	11 286	181	3 520
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 532	19.7	6 209	25.3	4.05	18.5	23.5	12 065	201	2 976
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 342	17.3	4 749	19.4	3.54	16.3	20.8	12 140	247	3 431
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 121	14.4	3 100	12.6	2.77	10.9	13.9	9 730	273	3 517
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 239	15.9	2 776	11.3	2.24	7.5	9.5	6 047	151	2 700
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
ONE PERSON	1 744	22.4	1 744	7.1	1.00	9.9	12.6	5 669	120	5 669
TWO PERSONS	1 854	23.8	3 778	15.4	2.00	17.4	22.2	9 396	159	4 610
THREE PERSONS	1 390	17.9	4 208	17.2	3.00	15.5	19.7	11 145	213	3 682
FOUR PERSONS	1 096	14.1	4 338	17.7	4.00	14.4	18.4	13 147	267	3 322
FIVE PERSONS	698	9.0	3 432	14.0	5.00	8.7	11.1	12 524	345	2 548
SIX PERSONS	422	5.4	2 452	10.0	6.00	5.4	6.8	12 747	501	2 192
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	572	7.4	4 556	18.6	7.96	7.2	9.1	12 543	323	1 576

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
BLACK--CON.										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	5 174	66.5	17 064	69.6	3.30	64.5	82.1	12 465	115	3 779
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	5 058	65.0	16 705	68.2	3.30	63.2	80.5	12 489	116	3 782
EMPLOYED	4 552	58.5	15 188	62.0	3.34	59.6	75.9	13 089	124	3 923
UNEMPLOYED	507	6.5	1 517	6.2	2.99	3.6	4.6	7 104	240	2 373
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 602	33.5	7 443	30.4	2.86	14.0	17.9	5 387	92	1 883
EMPLOYED	4 552	58.5	15 188	62.0	3.34	59.6	75.9	13 089	124	3 923
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 338	17.2	3 956	16.1	2.96	20.8	26.5	15 547	272	5 261
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	473	6.1	1 377	5.6	2.91	8.6	10.9	18 076	552	6 208
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	242	3.1	741	3.0	3.06	4.2	5.4	17 506	676	5 726
SALES WORKERS	97	1.2	298	1.2	3.07	1.4	1.8	14 575	853	4 751
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	526	6.8	1 539	6.3	2.93	6.6	8.4	12 549	285	4 287
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 042	26.3	7 557	30.8	3.70	28.0	35.6	13 700	159	3 701
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	514	6.6	1 895	7.7	3.68	7.9	10.1	15 355	330	4 168
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	745	9.6	2 623	10.7	3.52	9.4	12.0	12 659	239	3 598
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	389	5.0	1 613	6.6	4.15	5.8	7.4	14 958	389	3 604
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	393	5.1	1 426	5.8	3.63	4.8	6.1	12 266	346	3 382
FARM WORKERS	120	1.5	472	1.9	3.93	0.8	1.0	6 373	452	1 621
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	32	0.4	137	0.6	(B)	0.2	0.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	88	1.1	335	1.4	3.79	0.6	0.8	6 966	489	1 836
SERVICE WORKERS	1 051	13.5	3 203	13.1	3.05	10.0	12.8	9 540	216	3 131
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	182	2.3	489	2.0	2.69	0.8	1.0	4 407	216	1 637
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	870	11.2	2 714	11.1	3.12	9.2	11.8	10 612	243	3 401
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]										
TOTAL	7 661	100.0	24 148	100.0	3.15	77.2	100.0	10 077	91	3 197
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 201	67.9	17 200	71.2	3.31	64.9	84.0	12 470	114	3 771
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 515	58.9	15 151	62.7	3.36	60.7	78.6	13 440	123	4 005
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 283	42.9	11 282	46.7	3.44	48.7	63.1	14 829	145	4 315
48 AND 49 WEEKS	129	1.7	496	2.1	3.86	1.6	2.1	12 684	594	3 289
40 TO 47 WEEKS	305	4.0	1 014	4.2	3.33	3.7	4.8	12 216	465	3 670
27 TO 39 WEEKS	333	4.4	1 050	4.3	3.15	3.4	4.4	10 109	360	3 210
14 TO 26 WEEKS	280	3.7	775	3.2	2.77	2.2	2.8	7 831	349	2 830
13 WEEKS OR LESS	185	2.4	533	2.2	2.87	1.1	1.4	5 844	363	2 034
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	686	9.0	2 050	8.5	2.99	4.2	5.4	6 086	187	2 037
50 TO 52 WEEKS	283	3.7	862	3.6	3.04	1.9	2.5	6 723	272	2 208
48 AND 49 WEEKS	25	0.3	80	0.3	(B)	0.2	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 47 WEEKS	49	0.6	127	0.5	(B)	0.3	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	73	0.9	193	0.8	(B)	0.4	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	128	1.7	376	1.6	2.94	0.7	0.9	5 353	364	1 820
13 WEEKS OR LESS	129	1.7	412	1.7	3.19	0.7	0.9	5 231	466	1 640
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 459	32.1	6 948	28.8	2.82	12.3	16.0	5 016	85	1 775
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 798	23.1	5 353	21.8	2.98	12.8	16.3	7 112	140	2 389
8 YEARS	667	8.6	2 063	8.4	3.09	5.5	7.0	8 302	273	2 683
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 755	22.6	6 343	25.9	3.61	15.7	20.0	8 960	160	2 479
4 YEARS	2 202	28.3	7 009	28.6	3.18	24.0	30.5	10 880	158	3 418
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	847	10.9	2 393	9.8	2.82	10.9	13.8	12 816	291	4 537
4 YEARS OR MORE	507	6.5	1 346	5.5	2.65	9.6	12.3	19 021	534	7 165
4 YEARS	304	3.9	791	3.2	2.60	5.1	6.5	16 692	535	6 410
5 YEARS OR MORE	203	2.6	555	2.3	2.73	4.6	5.8	22 506	1 021	8 241
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD										
TOTAL	7 776	100.0	24 508	100.0	3.15	78.5	100.0	10 096	90	3 203
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	5 530	71.1	18 086	73.8	3.27	58.0	73.9	10 495	111	3 209
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	2 182	28.1	6 241	25.5	2.86	19.9	25.3	9 107	153	3 183
SAME COUNTY	1 677	21.6	4 835	19.7	2.88	15.1	19.2	9 001	170	3 121
DIFFERENT COUNTY	505	6.5	1 406	5.7	2.78	4.8	6.1	9 455	349	3 398
WITHIN A STATE	254	3.3	712	2.9	2.80	2.5	3.1	9 695	525	3 458
BETWEEN STATES	251	3.2	694	2.8	2.76	2.3	2.9	9 213	458	3 337
CONTIGUOUS	75	1.0	198	0.8	2.65	0.8	1.0	10 278	962	3 881
NONCONTIGUOUS	177	2.3	496	2.0	2.81	1.5	2.0	8 764	506	3 121
ABROAD	65	0.8	181	0.7	(B)	0.6	0.8	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[3]										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
NONFARM	3 060	99.3	10 598	99.2	3.46	34.7	99.5	11 326	185	3 270
FARM	21	0.7	88	0.8	(B)	0.2	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 646	85.9	9 002	84.2	3.40	30.4	87.3	11 493	201	3 377
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 640	53.2	5 379	50.3	3.28	17.2	49.3	10 478	252	3 195
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 005	32.6	3 623	33.9	3.60	13.2	37.9	13 148	323	3 649
1,000,000 OR MORE	1 788	58.0	5 925	55.4	3.31	20.9	60.0	11 683	235	3 526
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 074	34.9	3 419	32.0	3.18	11.2	32.0	10 397	283	3 265
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	714	23.2	2 506	23.4	3.51	9.7	27.9	13 615	389	3 882
UNDER 1,000,000	857	27.8	3 077	28.8	3.59	9.5	27.3	11 097	381	3 092
IN CENTRAL CITIES	566	18.4	1 960	18.3	3.46	6.0	17.3	10 632	496	3 072
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	291	9.4	1 117	10.5	3.84	3.5	10.0	12 002	567	3 126
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	435	14.1	1 683	15.8	3.87	4.4	12.7	10 184	456	2 633
NONFARM	419	13.6	1 618	15.1	3.86	4.3	12.3	10 248	455	2 654
FARM	16	0.5	66	0.6	(B)	0.1	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
REGION										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
NORTHEAST	716	23.2	2 269	21.2	3.17	6.8	19.6	9 551	305	3 014
NORTH CENTRAL	216	7.0	828	7.7	3.83	2.9	8.4	13 544	765	3 536
SOUTH	898	29.2	3 260	30.5	3.63	10.0	28.6	11 098	392	3 057
WEST	1 250	40.6	4 329	40.5	3.46	15.1	43.4	12 079	259	3 489
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	2 951	95.8	10 264	96.1	3.48	33.1	95.1	11 231	189	3 229
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	83	2.7	205	1.9	2.46	1.0	2.8	11 931	965	4 847
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	47	1.5	217	2.0	(B)	0.7	2.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
MALE HEAD	2 320	75.3	8 627	80.7	3.72	30.0	86.0	12 918	218	3 474
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	1 975	64.1	8 024	75.1	4.06	26.7	76.5	13 527	239	3 330
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	69	2.2	117	1.1	(B)	0.7	2.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEPARATED	38	1.2	62	0.6	(B)	0.4	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	31	1.0	55	0.5	(B)	0.3	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED	51	1.7	89	0.8	(B)	0.3	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
DIVORCED	75	2.4	129	1.2	1.71	0.9	2.6	11 696	1 125	6 839
SINGLE	149	4.8	268	2.5	1.80	1.4	4.0	9 379	646	5 220
FEMALE HEAD	761	24.7	2 059	19.3	2.71	4.9	14.0	6 401	235	2 366
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	219	7.1	716	6.7	3.28	1.1	3.2	5 236	309	1 598
SEPARATED	185	6.0	585	5.5	3.17	0.9	2.6	5 038	306	1 590
OTHER	34	1.1	131	1.2	(B)	0.2	0.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED	179	5.8	404	3.8	2.26	1.2	3.4	6 575	547	2 914
DIVORCED	190	6.2	550	5.1	2.89	1.4	4.0	7 552	568	2 611
SINGLE	173	5.6	388	3.6	2.24	1.1	3.2	6 427	421	2 865
AGE OF HEAD										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
14 TO 24 YEARS	368	11.9	992	9.3	2.70	3.1	8.8	8 367	364	3 100
25 TO 34 YEARS	879	28.5	3 113	29.1	3.54	10.0	28.7	11 367	280	3 211
35 TO 44 YEARS	686	22.3	3 002	28.1	4.37	9.0	25.9	13 161	448	3 009
45 TO 54 YEARS	535	17.4	1 975	18.5	3.69	7.3	21.1	13 705	537	3 712
55 TO 64 YEARS	328	10.6	994	9.3	3.03	3.5	10.0	10 651	550	3 511
65 YEARS AND OVER	285	9.2	610	5.7	2.14	1.9	5.5	6 713	418	3 136
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
ONE PERSON	428	13.9	428	4.0	1.00	2.5	7.3	5 937	286	5 937
TWO PERSONS	657	21.3	1 331	12.5	2.00	6.6	18.9	10 042	401	4 956
THREE PERSONS	616	20.0	1 854	17.3	3.00	7.0	20.2	11 440	376	3 800
FOUR PERSONS	576	18.7	2 281	21.3	4.00	7.8	22.3	13 477	437	3 401
FIVE PERSONS	371	12.0	1 833	17.2	5.00	5.0	14.3	13 482	563	2 727
SIX PERSONS	229	7.4	1 359	12.7	6.00	3.1	9.0	13 689	695	2 307
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	205	6.6	1 600	15.0	7.81	2.8	7.9	13 489	757	1 727

[3]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3. NUMBER, MEAN INCOME, PER CAPITA INCOME, AND AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLLARS)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[3]--CON.										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	2 319	75.3	8 429	78.9	3.63	30.4	87.2	13 105	216	3 605
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 285	74.2	8 317	77.8	3.64	30.0	86.2	13 137	219	3 610
EMPLOYED	2 088	67.8	7 654	71.6	3.67	28.6	82.1	13 691	230	3 735
UNEMPLOYED	197	6.4	663	6.2	3.36	1.4	4.1	7 271	483	2 164
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	762	24.7	2 257	21.1	2.96	4.4	12.8	5 839	223	1 971
EMPLOYED	2 088	67.8	7 654	71.6	3.67	28.6	82.1	13 691	230	3 735
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	553	18.0	1 811	16.9	3.27	9.1	26.3	16 532	571	5 052
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	170	5.5	553	5.2	3.26	3.4	9.6	19 801	1 342	6 075
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	160	5.2	583	5.5	3.65	2.8	8.1	17 619	1 026	4 828
SALES WORKERS	55	1.8	198	1.9	(B)	0.7	2.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	169	5.5	477	4.5	2.82	2.2	6.4	13 257	604	4 705
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 149	37.3	4 420	41.4	3.85	15.2	43.7	13 249	265	3 443
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	405	13.2	1 587	14.9	3.92	6.3	18.0	15 514	484	3 962
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	442	14.4	1 620	15.2	3.66	5.2	14.9	11 774	397	3 214
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	128	4.2	520	4.9	4.05	1.7	4.8	13 014	696	3 212
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	173	5.6	692	6.5	4.01	2.1	5.9	11 885	595	2 963
FARM WORKERS	76	2.5	355	3.3	4.67	0.8	2.2	9 905	929	2 119
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	4	0.1	15	0.1	(B)	-	0.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	71	2.3	339	3.2	(B)	0.7	2.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	311	10.1	1 070	10.0	3.44	3.5	10.0	11 185	474	3 247
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	18	0.6	57	0.5	(B)	0.1	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	293	9.5	1 013	9.5	3.46	3.4	9.7	11 548	487	3 340
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[2]										
TOTAL	3 047	100.0	10 574	100.0	3.47	34.5	100.0	11 312	186	3 260
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 323	76.2	8 469	80.1	3.65	30.6	88.6	13 155	216	3 608
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 132	70.0	7 914	74.8	3.71	29.2	84.7	13 698	226	3 691
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 516	49.7	5 640	53.3	3.72	23.1	67.0	15 243	275	4 096
48 AND 49 WEEKS	69	2.3	260	2.5	(B)	0.8	2.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 47 WEEKS	157	5.2	560	5.3	3.56	1.9	5.4	11 805	764	3 316
27 TO 39 WEEKS	173	5.7	676	6.4	3.92	1.8	5.2	10 477	563	2 672
14 TO 26 WEEKS	153	5.0	556	5.3	3.63	1.1	3.3	7 469	481	2 057
13 WEEKS OR LESS	65	2.1	221	2.1	(B)	0.5	1.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	190	6.2	554	5.2	2.91	1.3	3.9	7 057	477	2 421
50 TO 52 WEEKS	66	2.2	203	1.9	(B)	0.6	1.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
48 AND 49 WEEKS	8	0.2	23	0.2	(B)	-	0.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 47 WEEKS	13	0.4	26	0.2	(B)	0.1	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	34	1.1	85	0.8	(B)	0.2	0.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	37	1.2	103	1.0	(B)	0.2	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	33	1.1	115	1.1	(B)	0.2	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	725	23.8	2 105	19.9	2.90	3.9	11.4	5 408	209	1 862
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 003	32.5	3 633	34.0	3.62	8.5	24.4	8 484	259	2 342
8 YEARS	285	9.2	1 028	9.6	3.61	2.8	8.1	9 962	472	2 761
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	558	18.1	2 003	18.7	3.59	5.7	16.5	10 309	357	2 870
4 YEARS	739	24.0	2 466	23.1	3.34	9.6	27.7	13 046	349	3 910
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	281	9.1	891	8.3	3.17	4.0	11.6	14 374	595	4 537
4 YEARS OR MORE	215	7.0	664	6.2	3.09	4.1	11.7	18 859	1 193	6 111
4 YEARS	128	4.2	392	3.7	3.06	2.3	6.6	17 895	1 202	5 847
5 YEARS OR MORE	87	2.8	272	2.5	3.12	1.8	5.1	20 273	2 347	6 489
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD										
TOTAL	3 081	100.0	10 686	100.0	3.47	34.8	100.0	11 308	184	3 260
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	1 874	60.8	6 830	63.9	3.65	22.7	65.0	12 093	239	3 318
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	1 112	36.1	3 544	33.2	3.19	11.4	32.9	10 291	301	3 230
SAME COUNTY	790	25.6	2 593	24.3	3.28	8.4	24.0	10 590	372	3 225
DIFFERENT COUNTY	323	10.5	950	8.9	2.95	3.1	8.9	9 557	492	3 245
WITHIN A STATE	205	6.7	586	5.5	2.85	1.9	5.6	9 451	564	3 311
BETWEEN STATES	117	3.8	364	3.4	3.10	1.1	3.3	9 743	927	3 139
CONTIGUOUS	37	1.2	115	1.1	(B)	0.4	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	80	2.6	249	2.3	3.10	0.8	2.2	9 533	1 240	3 071
ABROAD	95	3.1	313	2.9	3.30	0.7	2.1	7 727	802	2 343

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4. PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1976 RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF HOUSEHOLDS, RANKED BY INCOME, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME					
		LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT
AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME. .BILLIONS OF DOLLARS. .	1 106.3	46.7	114.4	188.2	273.3	483.7	184.3
LOWER LIMIT . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	...	...	5 405	10 070	15 340	22 070	35 000
TYPE OF RESIDENCE							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM	97.0	97.1	96.3	96.9	97.2	97.0	96.6
FARM.	3.0	2.9	3.7	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.4
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	72.3	63.4	64.5	66.3	70.4	78.4	81.6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	28.1	38.5	32.7	29.8	27.4	25.8	27.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	44.2	24.9	31.8	36.4	42.9	52.7	54.5
1,000,000 OR MORE	43.5	35.6	36.3	35.9	40.7	50.6	55.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	15.2	21.1	18.0	15.5	14.3	14.4	16.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	28.3	14.5	18.3	20.4	26.4	36.2	39.1
UNDER 1,000,000	28.8	27.8	28.2	30.4	29.7	27.9	26.4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12.9	17.4	14.7	14.3	13.2	11.4	11.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	15.9	10.4	13.5	16.1	16.5	16.5	15.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	27.7	36.6	35.5	33.7	29.6	21.6	18.4
NONFARM	25.4	33.9	32.4	31.2	27.5	19.4	16.0
FARM.	2.3	2.6	3.1	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.4
REGION							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTHEAST	23.1	22.8	22.3	22.9	22.8	23.6	22.8
NORTH CENTRAL	27.9	23.6	24.5	26.5	28.9	29.1	29.3
SOUTH	29.4	35.7	34.4	32.2	29.0	26.7	26.6
WEST.	19.6	17.9	18.8	18.4	19.3	20.6	21.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[1]							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE	91.5	80.5	86.1	89.1	91.8	94.7	96.4
BLACK	7.1	18.2	12.6	9.5	6.9	3.9	2.3
OTHER RACES	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3
SPANISH ORIGIN.	3.1	5.7	5.5	4.3	3.3	1.8	1.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	95.7	97.1	95.8	95.9	95.6	95.5	95.0
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	2.9	2.4	3.5	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.7
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED.	1.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.3
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MALE HEAD	87.2	42.8	68.3	81.9	91.5	95.7	96.6
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	78.2	26.8	54.2	70.6	82.8	89.4	89.9
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT.	1.2	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.6
SEPARATED	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.4
OTHER	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
WIDOWED	1.3	4.4	2.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1
DIVORCED.	2.6	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.1	2.4
SINGLE.	3.9	6.4	6.8	5.5	3.7	2.5	2.6
FEMALE HEAD	12.8	57.2	31.7	18.1	8.5	4.3	3.4
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	1.4	7.9	3.8	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.1
SEPARATED	1.1	6.7	3.0	1.3	0.6	0.2	-
OTHER	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
WIDOWED	5.2	31.9	12.4	6.2	3.0	1.9	1.6
DIVORCED.	3.3	9.1	8.4	5.6	2.3	1.2	0.9
SINGLE.	2.9	8.3	7.1	4.6	2.4	1.0	0.7
AGE OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 TO 24 YEARS.	5.3	10.4	13.5	9.6	5.3	1.2	0.6
25 TO 34 YEARS.	21.9	12.5	21.3	29.5	28.4	16.4	10.3
35 TO 44 YEARS.	20.9	7.7	12.1	17.1	22.4	24.9	23.8
45 TO 54 YEARS.	23.0	7.8	12.0	15.6	20.5	31.4	34.8
55 TO 64 YEARS.	17.2	14.4	14.7	15.0	15.7	19.7	22.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	11.7	47.2	26.4	13.2	7.7	6.4	7.9
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ONE PERSON.	10.4	50.3	25.7	14.8	6.6	3.4	3.4
TWO PERSONS	29.5	28.9	37.0	33.2	30.9	25.7	24.4
THREE PERSONS	19.6	9.3	15.5	20.0	20.6	20.8	19.5
FOUR PERSONS.	19.9	5.8	10.7	16.7	22.5	23.3	22.5
FIVE PERSONS.	11.3	3.2	5.8	8.4	11.2	14.6	16.1
SIX PERSONS	5.3	1.2	2.7	3.9	4.8	7.1	8.2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	3.9	1.3	2.5	3.1	3.5	5.1	5.8

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4. PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1976 RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF HOUSEHOLDS, RANKED BY INCOME, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME					
		LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	85.4	34.0	66.0	82.9	90.2	93.2	93.5
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	84.3	33.7	63.7	81.5	89.1	92.5	93.1
EMPLOYED	81.6	28.2	58.6	77.5	86.4	91.1	92.4
UNEMPLOYED	2.7	5.5	5.1	4.0	2.7	1.3	0.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	14.6	66.0	34.0	17.1	9.8	6.8	6.5
EMPLOYED	81.6	28.2	58.6	77.5	86.4	91.1	92.4
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	45.9	8.7	22.4	33.3	40.5	63.1	77.3
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	17.6	2.3	5.9	11.0	15.0	25.8	32.8
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	16.3	1.7	4.6	9.4	12.5	25.4	33.5
SALES WORKERS	5.5	1.6	3.2	3.9	5.4	7.0	8.3
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	6.6	3.1	8.8	9.0	7.6	4.8	2.7
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	28.7	9.4	24.4	35.3	39.1	23.1	10.8
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	14.9	2.8	8.8	15.4	21.2	13.8	6.8
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	7.3	3.7	8.9	10.7	9.5	4.6	1.5
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	3.9	1.1	3.2	5.1	5.2	3.2	1.9
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2.6	1.8	3.5	4.2	3.2	1.5	0.6
FARM WORKERS	1.8	2.0	2.8	2.1	1.4	1.7	2.4
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1.4	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.6	2.3
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	0.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1
SERVICE WORKERS	5.2	8.1	8.9	6.7	5.4	3.3	1.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	0.1	1.4	0.4	0.1	-	-	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	5.0	6.7	8.5	6.5	5.3	3.3	1.8
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[3]							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	87.7	36.9	68.6	85.6	92.3	95.3	95.6
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	83.3	24.5	58.9	80.4	89.4	92.5	91.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	70.4	9.3	38.0	62.8	75.8	83.9	84.3
48 AND 49 WEEKS	2.2	0.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.2
40 TO 47 WEEKS	4.1	2.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	3.4	2.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3.3	3.7	5.8	5.3	3.6	1.8	1.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2.2	4.8	4.9	3.3	1.9	1.1	0.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1.0	3.5	2.6	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.2
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4.4	12.3	9.7	5.2	3.0	2.8	3.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1.9	4.3	4.2	2.3	1.2	1.5	2.2
48 AND 49 WEEKS	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
40 TO 47 WEEKS	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	0.5	1.7	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	0.7	2.3	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	0.5	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	12.3	63.1	31.4	14.4	7.7	4.7	4.4
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD							
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	74.1	70.9	66.2	68.8	73.1	78.9	81.4
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	25.2	28.4	32.5	30.5	26.3	20.5	18.0
SAME COUNTY	15.5	18.5	20.1	19.6	16.2	12.0	11.1
DIFFERENT COUNTY	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.8	10.1	8.5	6.9
WITHIN A STATE	5.3	5.4	6.5	6.1	5.6	4.6	3.4
BETWEEN STATES	4.4	4.5	5.9	4.8	4.5	3.9	3.5
CONTIGUOUS	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.8
NONCONTIGUOUS	3.0	3.3	4.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7
ABROAD	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6

[2]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 5. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS, AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1967 TO 1976 RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE OF HEAD

(Households as of March of the following year)

RACE OF HEAD AND YEAR	NUMBER (THOUS.)	INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS (DOLLARS)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME						MEAN INCOME	
		UPPER LIMIT OF EACH FIFTH				TOP 5 PERCENT	LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
		LOWEST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH									
ALL RACES														
1976	74 142	5 462	10 197	15 399	22 142	35 174	4.3	10.4	17.0	24.7	43.6	16.5	14 922	46
1975	72 867	5 018	9 439	14 181	20 487	32 295	4.3	10.4	17.1	24.7	43.4	16.3	13 779	43
1974r	71 163	4 881	9 106	13 359	19 362	30 796	4.4	10.6	17.0	24.5	43.5	16.6	13 094	41
1974	71 120	4 774	8 969	13 170	18 447	30 309	4.3	10.7	17.2	24.4	43.4	16.5	12 893	38
1973	69 859	4 452	8 435	12 510	17 459	28 735	4.3	10.6	17.2	24.4	43.5	16.9	12 157	37
1972	68 251	4 093	7 804	11 566	16 364	26 742	4.1	10.5	17.2	24.5	43.7	17.0	11 286	35
1971	66 676	3 825	7 312	10 702	15 257	24 197	4.1	10.7	17.3	24.5	43.4	16.9	10 383	33
1970	64 778	3 699	7 126	10 342	14 687	23 199	4.1	10.8	17.4	24.5	43.3	16.8	10 001	32
1969	63 401	3 614	6 914	9 949	13 890	21 782	4.1	11.0	17.5	24.5	42.8	16.5	9 544	30
1968	62 214	3 353	6 382	9 132	12 733	19 812	4.2	11.1	17.6	24.6	42.5	16.2	8 760	28
1967	60 813	3 025	5 876	8 380	11 775	18 432	4.0	11.1	17.6	24.6	42.7	16.3	7 989	26
WHITE														
1976	65 353	5 892	10 761	15 921	22 727	36 074	4.5	10.7	17.2	24.5	43.1	16.3	15 496	50
1975	64 392	5 423	9 991	14 752	21 036	33 090	4.5	10.7	17.2	24.6	43.0	16.2	14 288	47
1974r	62 984	5 272	9 637	13 871	19 910	31 598	4.5	10.9	17.2	24.4	43.0	16.4	13 579	44
1974	62 945	5 176	9 525	13 676	18 951	31 041	4.5	11.0	17.3	24.2	42.9	16.3	13 384	41
1973	61 965	4 801	8 940	12 953	17 903	29 492	4.4	10.9	17.4	24.2	43.1	16.8	12 627	40
1972	60 618	4 440	8 290	12 049	16 757	24 437	4.3	10.9	17.3	24.3	43.2	16.8	11 725	38
1971	59 463	4 142	7 721	11 068	15 579	24 843	4.3	11.0	17.4	24.3	42.9	16.8	10 759	35
1970	57 575	3 999	7 515	10 664	15 060	23 744	4.2	11.1	17.5	24.3	42.8	16.7	10 351	34
1969	56 248	3 893	7 293	10 275	14 272	22 334	4.3	11.4	17.6	24.3	42.3	16.3	9 898	33
1968	55 394	3 621	6 736	9 434	13 026	20 249	4.4	11.5	17.7	24.4	42.0	16.1	9 075	30
1967	54 188	3 275	6 213	8 672	12 081	18 856	4.2	11.5	17.7	24.4	42.2	16.1	8 281	28
BLACK														
1976	7 776	3 364	6 106	10 148	15 991	20 839	4.3	9.1	15.8	25.4	45.4	16.3	10 096	90
1975	7 489	3 054	5 600	9 448	14 740	23 499	4.2	9.2	16.1	25.5	45.1	15.7	9 247	82
1974r	7 263	2 943	5 496	8 737	13 546	21 778	4.1	9.5	16.2	25.2	45.0	15.8	8 661	77
1974	7 262	2 822	5 284	8 509	13 350	20 787	4.1	9.4	16.1	25.3	45.1	16.3	8 509	81
1973	7 040	2 719	5 020	8 095	12 583	19 917	4.1	9.4	16.1	25.1	45.3	16.6	8 053	80
1972	6 809	2 462	4 613	7 453	11 812	18 751	3.9	9.1	15.8	24.8	46.3	17.3	7 501	80
1971	6 578	2 279	4 367	7 019	10 783	16 973	3.9	9.4	16.2	25.2	45.2	16.3	6 912	71
1970	6 180	2 175	4 315	6 842	10 603	16 825	3.7	9.4	16.3	25.1	45.5	16.5	6 761	73
1969	6 053	2 118	4 167	6 472	9 721	15 626	3.8	9.8	16.7	25.1	44.6	16.1	6 300	67
1968	5 870	1 980	3 738	5 873	9 051	14 399	3.9	9.8	16.3	25.2	44.8	16.0	5 790	61
1967	5 728	1 792	3 335	5 318	8 126	12 937	3.8	9.7	16.4	24.9	45.2	16.4	5 197	58

rBASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY. FOR DETAILS SEE CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, SERIES P-60, NO. 104.
NOTE: DATA WERE CALCULATED USING GROUPED DATA. FOR DETAILS SEE PAGE 71 OF THE APPENDIX.

Table 6. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS AND FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME IN 1976

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS					FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME									
		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		HOUSEHOLDS IN THE LOWEST FIFTH					HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HIGHEST FIFTH				
							HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	15 252	11 335	24 457	10 544	12 553	6 244	3 063	3 470	1 296	755	977	1 296	4 588	2 474	5 493
LOWEST LIMIT . . . .DOLLARS. .	...	...	...	...	...	5 405	5 405	5 405	5 405	5 405	22 070	22 070	22 070	22 070	22 070
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM.	94.3	97.0	96.5	97.7	98.6	94.8	97.2	95.7	97.0	97.8	91.9	96.6	95.7	97.9	98.8
FARM	5.7	3.0	3.5	2.3	1.4	5.2	2.8	4.3	3.0	2.2	8.1	3.4	4.3	2.1	1.2
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS.	57.6	67.1	67.4	74.4	77.2	54.7	65.1	66.7	68.8	75.6	66.6	75.6	74.0	79.5	82.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	31.2	33.3	28.3	32.4	30.8	33.7	42.1	38.5	41.9	44.2	29.3	25.8	23.0	27.2	25.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . .	26.5	33.8	39.1	42.0	46.3	21.0	23.0	28.2	26.9	31.4	37.3	49.8	51.0	52.3	56.4
1,000,000 OR MORE.	32.4	38.3	37.7	44.0	47.7	30.1	35.4	36.6	39.7	46.3	38.4	48.1	44.5	51.6	54.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	17.7	18.5	14.6	17.0	16.7	18.8	22.4	20.2	23.8	24.9	16.7	16.0	11.4	15.0	14.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . .	14.7	19.8	23.1	27.0	31.0	11.3	13.0	16.4	15.9	21.4	21.7	32.0	33.1	36.6	39.9
UNDER 1,000,000.	25.2	28.8	29.8	30.4	29.5	24.5	29.7	30.0	29.1	29.3	28.1	27.5	29.5	27.9	27.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	13.5	14.8	13.8	15.4	14.2	14.8	19.7	18.2	18.1	19.3	12.6	9.7	11.6	12.2	11.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . .	11.7	14.0	16.0	15.0	15.3	9.7	10.0	11.8	11.0	10.0	15.5	17.8	17.9	15.7	16.5
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS . .	42.4	32.9	32.6	25.6	22.8	45.3	34.9	33.3	31.2	24.4	33.4	24.4	26.0	20.5	17.9
NONFARM.	37.5	30.5	29.7	23.9	21.8	40.4	32.4	29.8	28.3	22.6	27.8	22.4	22.5	19.1	17.3
FARM	4.9	2.4	2.9	1.7	1.0	4.9	2.5	3.6	2.9	1.8	5.7	2.0	3.5	1.3	0.7
REGION															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTHEAST.	22.9	25.4	22.9	19.2	22.7	21.9	25.0	20.7	17.4	21.2	24.9	28.8	23.2	22.1	24.0
NORTH CENTRAL.	25.0	25.8	29.0	24.4	25.7	23.0	22.9	25.7	22.2	21.3	33.0	31.4	32.7	27.3	25.9
SOUTH.	38.6	33.3	29.7	28.7	29.6	42.7	36.1	31.4	30.0	30.0	27.6	23.4	26.0	25.1	28.7
WEST	13.5	15.5	18.3	27.8	22.1	12.5	16.0	22.2	30.4	27.5	14.5	16.4	18.1	25.4	21.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[1]															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE.	82.5	83.5	89.9	90.5	93.8	78.1	76.3	82.5	84.0	90.1	90.7	91.9	94.5	93.8	95.3
BLACK.	16.2	15.5	9.0	8.0	4.0	20.7	22.7	16.4	14.3	5.6	7.8	7.1	4.2	4.8	2.9
OTHER RACES.	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.6	4.3	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.8
SPANISH ORIGIN	8.4	4.9	3.0	2.7	1.7	7.9	5.1	3.4	2.4	3.9	6.9	2.6	1.9	1.6	1.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL MEMBERS RELATED.	97.5	96.8	96.2	94.5	94.8	98.7	97.7	97.7	93.7	91.9	96.4	97.2	96.0	94.7	95.6
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED.	1.6	1.9	2.7	4.5	4.3	1.1	1.8	1.8	5.8	7.6	1.6	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.1
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.3
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MALE HEAD.	68.3	70.6	76.5	78.6	83.5	44.2	36.1	36.5	45.3	52.1	93.3	94.8	95.4	95.8	95.8
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT. . . .	56.4	61.3	66.6	65.1	69.9	28.4	23.0	22.9	20.5	19.7	87.7	91.0	90.0	89.5	88.4
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7
SEPARATED.	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.9	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4
OTHER.	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
WIDOWED.	5.0	1.9	1.2	0.7	1.0	7.3	3.0	2.2	1.2	2.9	2.5	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.8
DIVORCED	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.7	3.0	2.3	3.3	3.3	4.6	3.4	1.0	0.8	1.8	2.6	2.3
SINGLE	2.8	3.2	4.6	7.6	8.4	3.8	4.8	6.2	16.9	23.8	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.4	3.5
FEMALE HEAD.	31.7	29.4	23.5	21.4	16.5	55.8	63.9	63.5	54.7	47.9	6.7	5.2	4.6	4.2	4.2
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT. . .	3.3	5.5	3.3	2.5	1.2	5.8	13.7	10.9	8.6	4.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
SEPARATED.	2.6	4.8	2.6	1.9	0.8	4.7	12.0	9.0	6.3	2.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
OTHER.	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.9	2.2	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
WIDOWED.	22.2	13.7	9.0	6.9	4.0	39.9	30.0	27.9	22.6	15.0	5.0	2.9	2.3	1.3	1.2
DIVORCED	3.7	6.5	6.4	5.9	3.8	5.9	11.2	12.7	10.0	8.1	0.6	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.4
SINGLE	2.5	3.7	4.8	6.2	7.5	4.2	8.9	12.0	13.5	20.7	0.5	0.2	0.9	1.4	1.3
AGE OF HEAD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	1.5	9.1	11.1	12.7	5.4	1.6	13.7	15.9	24.5	20.7	0.2	0.8	2.2	2.4	0.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	5.0	16.0	23.7	31.7	35.6	3.8	14.7	18.1	22.7	31.0	2.9	8.0	15.0	22.9	23.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	9.0	16.8	19.2	17.5	21.1	5.1	10.6	10.7	8.5	9.0	12.2	19.9	25.6	22.8	28.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	16.4	20.6	17.8	14.7	17.1	9.0	10.7	9.0	5.6	6.1	34.5	40.5	32.3	29.3	26.5
55 TO 64 YEARS	21.9	17.3	15.6	12.0	11.0	17.1	14.8	15.3	9.9	9.9	30.6	22.9	20.7	18.6	14.4
65 YEARS AND OVER.	46.2	20.1	12.5	11.4	9.8	63.5	35.5	31.1	28.8	23.3	19.6	7.8	4.1	4.0	5.6
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD															
TOTAL.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ONE PERSON	28.7	19.1	17.5	20.7	20.2	56.7	45.9	49.7	57.8	64.8	1.6	1.6	2.3	3.2	4.9
TWO PERSONS.	35.7	30.0	29.5	29.8	28.5	28.1	24.4	24.3	25.9	23.5	22.3	24.0	24.6	27.6	27.6
THREE PERSONS.	13.7	17.8	19.0	18.6	16.4	6.6	12.9	12.1	9.1	6.0	26.3	22.4	22.2	22.1	19.0
FOUR PERSONS	8.8	14.8	17.9	17.2	19.2	3.7	8.2	8.2	4.6	3.3	19.1	21.8	24.1	22.9	24.7
FIVE PERSONS	5.7	9.5	9.3	8.5	9.3	2.5	4.5	3.4	1.9	2.1	12.5	15.7	14.6	14.1	13.9
SIX PERSONS.	3.3	4.8	3.9	3.4	4.0	1.0	2.4	1.4	0.2	0.2	9.2	7.1	6.9	6.3	6.1
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE.	4.2	4.1	2.8	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.7	0.8	0.6	0.1	9.1	7.4	5.3	3.7	3.8

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS AND FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME IN 1976—Continued

(Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS					FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME									
		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		HOUSEHOLDS IN THE LOWEST FIFTH					HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HIGHEST FIFTH				
	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL 1 TO 3 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL 4 YEARS	COLLEGE 1 TO 3 YEARS	COLLEGE 4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMENTARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL 1 TO 3 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL 4 YEARS	COLLEGE 1 TO 3 YEARS	COLLEGE 4 YEARS OR MORE
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE[2]	43.6	67.2	81.0	83.1	88.5	20.2	35.4	44.7	50.4	61.0	78.2	90.6	94.2	94.6	94.8
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	43.6	66.8	79.2	81.6	86.8	20.2	35.3	43.8	50.1	60.8	78.2	90.4	93.8	93.8	93.2
EMPLOYED	40.0	60.8	74.9	78.2	85.0	17.1	27.1	36.6	42.1	55.5	74.9	87.2	92.1	92.4	92.5
UNEMPLOYED	3.6	6.0	4.2	3.5	1.8	3.1	8.1	7.2	8.0	5.3	3.2	3.2	1.7	1.4	0.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	56.4	32.8	19.0	16.9	11.5	79.8	64.6	55.3	49.6	39.0	21.8	9.4	5.8	5.4	5.2
EMPLOYED	40.0	60.8	74.9	78.2	85.0	17.1	27.1	36.6	42.1	55.5	74.9	87.2	92.1	92.4	92.5
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5.0	12.6	28.8	48.0	77.7	1.7	5.5	12.3	20.1	42.3	14.9	22.3	40.7	64.7	88.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	0.5	1.3	4.4	12.9	46.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	6.6	23.6	1.7	2.8	6.4	17.7	49.5
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2.5	5.2	9.7	16.4	20.2	0.6	1.9	3.0	4.5	7.3	9.1	13.6	20.1	27.8	28.6
SALES WORKERS	0.8	2.1	4.4	7.2	6.6	0.4	1.0	2.4	2.3	5.3	1.0	2.1	5.8	11.6	7.4
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1.3	4.0	10.3	11.5	4.6	0.5	2.1	5.7	6.7	6.1	3.0	3.7	8.4	7.5	2.6
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	24.1	37.8	36.3	21.8	4.5	5.8	10.9	10.6	10.9	5.3	49.9	57.9	44.0	22.1	2.6
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8.7	15.5	18.7	13.1	2.8	1.8	2.9	3.7	4.2	1.9	22.7	28.9	27.1	16.0	2.0
OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT	8.4	12.0	9.8	4.2	0.7	2.2	4.3	4.4	2.5	1.4	15.4	13.5	8.5	3.0	0.4
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	3.5	6.0	4.6	2.4	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.0	1.3	0.9	6.8	11.3	5.7	2.1	0.1
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3.6	4.3	3.3	2.1	0.5	1.2	2.4	1.6	3.0	1.1	5.0	4.2	2.7	1.0	0.1
FARM WORKERS	3.9	2.0	2.4	1.5	0.8	3.7	2.0	4.2	2.7	2.2	4.0	2.1	2.1	1.1	0.6
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	2.2	1.4	1.9	1.3	0.7	2.1	1.5	3.6	2.3	2.0	3.4	1.9	2.0	0.9	0.5
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
SERVICE WORKERS	7.0	8.5	7.4	6.9	1.9	6.0	8.7	9.5	8.4	5.7	6.1	4.9	5.3	4.6	1.2
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.1	-	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	6.0	7.7	7.1	6.8	1.9	4.1	7.0	8.2	7.6	5.7	6.1	4.9	5.2	4.6	1.2
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD[3]															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	47.7	69.9	82.5	85.7	90.1	23.3	37.2	44.5	53.5	63.4	82.4	93.8	96.2	97.0	96.0
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	39.9	62.2	77.2	77.8	84.2	13.8	24.6	32.9	30.9	41.8	78.8	91.0	94.5	94.1	93.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	27.4	43.6	61.0	62.7	72.0	6.6	8.8	14.4	10.9	15.0	63.3	76.2	84.4	86.3	87.5
48 AND 49 WEEKS	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.1	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.7	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.6
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3.0	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.5	1.0	2.0	2.4	2.7	4.8	4.4	5.9	4.1	2.9	2.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3.4	4.8	4.6	3.7	2.9	1.7	3.6	4.2	2.6	6.8	5.3	4.5	2.3	1.5	0.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2.8	4.4	3.0	3.4	2.7	2.2	5.6	5.3	7.3	10.6	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.1	0.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2.0	2.5	1.8	2.0	1.0	1.9	4.0	5.3	6.6	3.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	7.8	7.7	5.2	7.9	5.9	9.5	12.5	11.6	22.6	21.6	3.6	2.8	1.7	2.9	2.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.9	3.1	2.2	2.7	2.5	3.2	4.2	3.8	6.3	5.5	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4
48 AND 49 WEEKS	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.2
40 TO 47 WEEKS	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	3.0	1.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.6	4.1	4.2	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	4.1	5.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1.5	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.7	2.4	3.6	2.7	4.6	4.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	52.3	30.1	17.5	14.3	9.9	76.7	62.8	55.5	46.5	36.6	17.6	6.2	3.8	3.0	4.0
MOBILITY STATUS OF HEAD															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	84.2	73.4	70.0	62.5	64.1	82.6	66.0	64.6	54.0	48.4	89.2	86.3	81.7	74.1	73.2
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	15.3	26.1	29.1	36.6	34.5	17.0	33.3	34.4	44.4	48.3	10.7	13.6	18.0	25.6	25.6
SAME COUNTY	10.7	18.2	19.2	22.3	16.9	12.2	24.2	22.4	24.5	21.6	6.6	9.5	11.3	15.3	13.4
DIFFERENT COUNTY	4.6	7.9	9.9	14.3	17.6	4.8	9.1	12.0	19.8	26.8	4.1	4.1	6.7	10.3	12.2
WITHIN A STATE	2.9	4.4	5.5	8.4	8.4	3.1	4.7	6.2	11.0	13.5	2.5	2.8	4.4	6.3	5.5
BETWEEN STATES	1.7	3.6	4.4	5.9	9.1	1.7	4.4	5.8	8.9	13.3	1.6	1.3	2.4	4.0	6.7
CONTIGUOUS	0.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.7	0.4	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.8
NONCONTIGUOUS	1.2	2.1	2.9	4.2	6.5	1.3	2.7	4.1	6.2	11.2	0.6	0.8	1.4	3.0	4.9
ABROAD	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.6	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.2

[2]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 7. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RELATIONSHIP BY AGE OF HEAD, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
UNITED STATES																
TOTAL	74 142	9 972	9 906	9 166	5 880	8 272	6 847	5 339	7 951	4 585	5 045	1 179	12 686	47	14 922	46
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	71 244	9 782	9 518	8 758	5 655	7 916	6 545	5 123	7 590	4 412	4 819	1 123	12 635	48	14 859	46
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	2 138	159	322	333	160	253	234	154	244	115	141	23	13 038	283	15 145	277
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	761	32	65	75	65	102	68	61	117	57	86	33	16 432	540	20 221	688
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	15 532	6 044	3 362	2 222	1 127	1 126	619	340	342	164	135	50	5 365	56	7 400	59
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 775	2 134	3 742	3 351	1 932	2 773	2 209	1 617	2 304	1 180	1 245	287	12 206	71	14 354	78
RELATED	21 020	1 991	3 441	3 068	1 809	2 570	2 018	1 497	2 101	1 093	1 164	268	12 195	74	14 355	81
UNRELATED	1 755	144	301	283	123	203	192	120	203	86	82	19	12 350	294	14 337	305
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 794	871	1 125	1 530	1 119	1 658	1 393	1 132	1 687	1 023	1 034	222	15 139	88	16 945	107
ALL RELATED	12 250	839	1 076	1 461	1 071	1 582	1 338	1 088	1 619	996	967	213	15 150	90	16 922	109
ALL UNRELATED	280	13	18	39	28	35	37	27	25	16	37	5	15 395	560	17 954	746
SOME UNRELATED	264	19	31	31	20	42	18	17	42	10	30	4	13 742	791	16 971	845
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 630	478	782	1 053	844	1 404	1 432	1 171	1 927	1 084	1 193	261	17 133	112	18 975	118
ALL RELATED	11 357	468	759	1 022	822	1 367	1 403	1 154	1 888	1 058	1 162	255	17 157	113	18 974	119
ALL UNRELATED	81	1	2	11	8	13	5	3	7	10	20	-	18 050	2 878	21 395	1 376
SOME UNRELATED	192	9	21	20	14	24	25	14	32	16	11	6	15 709	670	17 989	1 003
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 285	241	477	536	430	724	669	627	974	656	749	202	17 723	142	19 910	175
ALL RELATED	6 135	237	466	518	421	703	661	614	952	640	729	193	17 713	143	19 861	175
ALL UNRELATED	22	-	2	1	-	2	1	4	8	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	128	4	9	17	9	18	7	9	14	14	18	8	17 260	1 783	22 082	1 730
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 864	115	193	254	236	318	297	262	435	255	400	98	17 648	237	20 336	288
ALL RELATED	2 774	115	190	249	222	305	288	251	422	248	390	94	17 651	243	20 234	279
SOME UNRELATED	90	-	4	4	14	13	9	11	14	7	11	4	17 578	1 225	23 500	3 147
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	2 263	89	224	220	190	268	228	189	282	224	288	60	16 428	278	19 296	302
ALL RELATED	2 176	89	224	217	183	263	219	179	266	213	273	50	16 166	273	18 914	296
SOME UNRELATED	87	-	-	3	7	5	9	11	15	11	15	11	21 693	1 596	28 840	2 446
LESS THAN 25 YEARS																
TOTAL	5 991	1 002	1 191	1 238	666	758	516	273	240	69	29	9	8 862	88	9 805	85
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	5 126	922	1 048	1 082	572	645	410	210	177	36	17	7	8 580	94	9 397	87
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	864	80	143	156	94	114	105	63	62	33	12	2	11 091	327	12 227	265
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 340	363	396	328	131	79	25	7	5	2	2	2	6 412	125	6 685	127
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 595	358	424	452	299	391	296	153	172	39	8	3	10 390	161	10 960	133
RELATED	1 963	299	302	334	233	306	216	119	125	20	8	1	10 361	178	10 794	151
UNRELATED	632	59	121	118	67	84	80	34	47	19	-	2	10 491	364	11 476	283
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 333	183	239	288	165	187	120	74	50	14	11	4	9 500	219	10 378	184
ALL RELATED	1 181	167	223	262	147	171	104	53	37	8	6	3	9 202	229	9 986	185
NOT ALL RELATED	152	16	16	26	18	16	16	20	12	6	5	-	12 053	608	13 425	683
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	567	72	105	136	62	78	60	27	10	11	5	-	9 337	278	10 350	267
ALL RELATED	510	67	102	127	55	70	51	23	9	6	-	-	8 975	265	9 715	235
NOT ALL RELATED	57	5	3	9	7	8	9	4	2	6	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	112	23	20	27	2	18	9	9	2	1	-	1	8 075	499	9 642	670
ALL RELATED	96	23	19	24	2	13	9	6	1	-	-	1	7 610	494	8 915	717
NOT ALL RELATED	16	-	1	3	1	5	-	4	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	27	2	3	5	3	4	2	3	1	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	21	2	2	5	1	4	2	2	1	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	16	2	4	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	15	2	4	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS																
TOTAL	16 167	1 124	1 476	2 094	1 619	2 514	2 021	1 551	2 033	947	705	83	13 995	82	15 012	76
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	15 318	1 087	1 399	2 007	1 556	2 412	1 915	1 473	1 887	886	619	77	13 883	81	14 861	76
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	849	37	77	87	63	103	106	78	146	60	86	7	16 261	360	17 735	437
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 412	320	367	505	366	389	202	96	94	34	35	4	10 069	131	10 666	153
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 668	223	285	386	256	492	442	388	594	329	254	18	15 961	170	16 710	154
RELATED	3 138	193	230	332	231	434	365	331	501	289	220	13	15 909	189	16 696	164
UNRELATED	530	30	55	54	25	58	77	58	93	40	35	5	16 211	387	16 787	437
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 617	259	278	449	367	574	464	347	473	239	147	20	14 255	183	15 229	157
ALL RELATED	3 454	254	274	434	348	553	447	338	440	228	118	19	14 121	182	15 009	157
NOT ALL RELATED	163	5	4	15	19	21	17	8	33	12	29	1	17 711	1 614	19 879	888
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 019	163	275	443	358	662	635	484	581	230	160	28	15 345	108	16 053	156
ALL RELATED	3 933	163	262	436	349	649	628	476	572	225	145	28	15 344	108	16 001	156
NOT ALL RELATED	87	-	14	7	9	13	7	7	9	6	15	-	15 333	1 948	18 417	1 259
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 663	95	166	203	177	271	194	172	207	87	79	12	13 936	255	15 216	243
ALL RELATED	1 628	93	164	196	174	266	192	171	203	83	75	12	13 939	258	15 193	246
NOT ALL RELATED	35	2	2	7	3	5	2	2	4	3	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	532	38	62	69	68	89	58	49	65	17	17	1	12 745	329	13 973	522
ALL RELATED	509	38	60	67	63	84	55	47	62	17	15	-	12 708	339	13 552	342
NOT ALL RELATED	23	-	2	2	5	5	3	2	3	-	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	256	26	42	38	27	38	26	15	21	10	13	-	11 491	702	13 034	554
ALL RELATED	244	26	42	37	25	37	26	13	16	10	11	-	11 109	731	12 748	563
NOT ALL RELATED	12	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	4	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 7. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RELATIONSHIP BY AGE OF HEAD, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
35 TO 44 YEARS																
TOTAL	12 482	739	989	1 142	918	1 439	1 395	1 204	1 969	1 166	1 209	311	16 721	111	18 533	120
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	12 102	716	967	1 105	896	1 399	1 364	1 169	1 903	1 137	1 157	289	16 674	112	18 417	119
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	381	23	22	37	22	40	31	35	67	29	52	22	18 466	696	22 220	1 130
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 088	207	131	160	112	140	100	78	80	51	18	12	10 718	263	11 967	299
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 358	139	138	168	98	158	139	98	176	85	120	38	14 464	425	17 120	454
RELATED	1 205	130	120	147	88	149	124	90	153	75	98	32	14 221	420	16 683	439
UNRELATED	153	9	18	21	10	10	15	9	23	10	23	6	16 292	1 086	20 565	2 050
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 856	134	156	210	144	231	198	169	240	176	162	36	15 580	255	17 441	289
ALL RELATED	1 794	125	155	202	144	220	194	164	233	173	152	33	15 578	256	17 357	290
NOT ALL RELATED	62	9	2	9	-	10	4	5	7	3	10	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 409	119	208	230	226	364	410	360	675	356	377	84	18 421	202	19 896	214
ALL RELATED	3 353	115	207	225	222	358	405	356	660	351	370	83	18 403	201	19 876	215
NOT ALL RELATED	56	4	1	5	3	6	5	3	15	5	7	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 452	56	171	158	143	264	276	271	463	295	273	80	18 832	241	20 577	263
ALL RELATED	2 410	54	171	156	143	260	275	265	451	291	268	75	18 768	241	20 451	259
NOT ALL RELATED	41	2	-	2	1	5	2	5	12	3	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 281	46	74	110	110	148	158	129	203	110	154	38	17 384	329	19 734	395
ALL RELATED	1 253	46	73	110	107	142	157	123	198	110	150	36	17 328	333	19 647	395
NOT ALL RELATED	28	-	-	-	3	6	1	6	5	-	4	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	1 039	38	109	106	85	134	113	99	132	95	105	22	15 915	353	18 427	442
ALL RELATED	998	38	109	105	80	131	109	92	127	86	100	19	15 694	345	18 087	434
NOT ALL RELATED	41	-	-	1	5	3	4	7	5	8	5	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS																
TOTAL	12 905	893	955	1 133	840	1 327	1 219	1 124	1 918	1 350	1 741	405	17 664	114	19 738	126
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	12 608	883	922	1 101	831	1 296	1 189	1 106	1 872	1 327	1 696	385	17 659	114	19 678	126
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	297	9	33	32	9	31	30	18	46	23	45	20	18 002	1 089	22 281	1 157
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 601	437	290	269	144	165	100	64	72	23	24	14	7 791	222	9 562	249
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 195	210	282	323	229	426	336	297	467	254	310	61	15 846	206	17 642	222
RELATED	3 058	202	262	307	225	409	324	290	445	246	291	56	15 845	209	17 550	220
UNRELATED	137	8	20	16	3	16	12	7	23	8	19	5	15 879	1 200	19 710	1 683
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 806	116	153	222	193	291	317	296	485	331	331	71	18 343	219	19 946	235
ALL RELATED	2 763	116	146	216	192	287	311	291	482	328	324	69	18 372	223	19 955	236
NOT ALL RELATED	43	-	6	5	2	4	5	6	3	2	7	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 325	62	79	125	120	193	216	207	456	336	432	99	21 543	265	23 556	305
ALL RELATED	2 282	60	77	117	120	188	209	206	448	332	430	95	21 648	276	23 614	307
NOT ALL RELATED	43	2	2	8	-	5	6	2	8	4	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 485	39	70	94	62	133	132	130	214	214	312	86	21 878	458	24 373	413
ALL RELATED	1 453	39	66	92	62	129	130	129	210	209	304	83	21 845	466	24 299	414
NOT ALL RELATED	33	-	3	2	-	4	2	1	4	6	8	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	766	12	35	49	41	58	54	68	125	95	183	48	22 595	526	25 380	604
ALL RELATED	750	12	35	49	37	56	52	65	122	94	180	48	22 721	531	25 468	614
NOT ALL RELATED	16	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	1	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	726	17	46	52	52	62	65	61	99	97	149	26	20 347	657	22 922	567
ALL RELATED	701	17	46	52	52	62	62	61	93	95	143	19	19 994	667	22 383	543
NOT ALL RELATED	25	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	6	3	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS																
TOTAL	11 780	1 562	1 430	1 367	921	1 182	1 082	794	1 324	822	1 020	276	13 412	143	16 115	131
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	11 541	1 542	1 390	1 331	902	1 153	1 064	781	1 299	802	1 004	273	13 438	145	16 126	132
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	239	20	40	35	19	30	18	14	25	20	17	3	12 497	692	15 571	914
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 608	985	530	409	202	194	93	63	54	36	29	13	5 635	141	7 661	156
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 265	375	633	660	457	622	627	426	635	352	380	97	14 351	203	16 363	186
RELATED	5 142	358	606	634	450	609	623	417	623	348	378	97	14 502	209	16 490	189
UNRELATED	123	17	27	27	7	13	4	9	12	5	2	-	8 674	581	11 007	656
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 123	113	156	167	154	219	205	191	326	204	309	77	18 039	286	20 542	329
ALL RELATED	2 059	110	148	163	149	208	199	187	317	201	301	75	18 119	290	20 565	331
NOT ALL RELATED	64	3	8	4	5	11	6	3	9	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	983	48	52	71	49	83	80	72	171	132	176	48	20 796	381	22 817	489
ALL RELATED	966	48	52	71	48	80	78	71	171	127	174	47	20 799	378	22 797	493
NOT ALL RELATED	17	-	-	-	2	4	2	1	1	5	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	441	20	30	38	37	30	40	27	77	49	73	20	19 888	820	21 940	754
ALL RELATED	419	20	26	34	33	30	38	27	77	46	70	20	20 128	708	22 183	779
NOT ALL RELATED	22	-	4	4	4	-	3	-	1	3	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	196	16	12	6	11	13	20	9	33	30	37	10	22 016	1 099	23 489	1 174
ALL RELATED	187	16	12	6	10	13	18	9	30	26	37	10	21 919	1 220	23 519	1 231
NOT ALL RELATED	10	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	165	5	17	16	10	21	16	7	28	18	15	12	17 117	1 471	20 603	1 187
ALL RELATED	161	5	17	15	10	19	16	7	28	18	14	11	17 173	1 567	20 494	1 183
NOT ALL RELATED	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 7. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RELATIONSHIP BY AGE OF HEAD, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
65 YEARS AND OVER																
TOTAL	14 816	4 653	3 865	2 192	915	1 051	616	393	466	231	341	95	5 962	48	8 708	76
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	14 548	4 631	3 792	2 130	897	1 013	604	386	452	224	326	93	5 912	47	8 640	76
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	268	21	73	61	18	38	12	7	14	7	14	3	8 882	434	12 427	859
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 482	3 733	1 647	552	172	159	99	33	36	18	27	6	3 641	31	4 927	59
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 695	830	1 979	1 361	593	684	369	254	260	121	172	70	8 038	86	10 669	121
RELATED	6 514	809	1 920	1 314	582	663	366	251	255	116	169	69	8 051	89	10 685	123
UNRELATED	181	21	58	47	11	21	3	3	6	5	4	2	7 673	425	10 080	740
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 059	66	143	194	96	156	89	56	113	58	74	13	12 414	245	15 040	350
ALL RELATED	998	66	131	184	91	143	83	55	110	58	66	13	12 416	259	15 045	361
NOT ALL RELATED	61	-	12	11	6	13	6	2	3	-	8	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	326	14	62	48	29	24	32	21	34	18	43	2	12 965	1 071	16 102	631
ALL RELATED	313	14	59	46	28	23	32	21	29	17	43	2	12 975	1 072	16 122	651
NOT ALL RELATED	13	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	131	8	20	17	8	7	17	18	11	11	11	3	15 723	864	18 412	1 691
ALL RELATED	128	8	20	17	8	6	17	16	11	11	11	3	15 725	873	18 447	1 731
NOT ALL RELATED	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	61	1	8	15	3	6	5	5	9	2	7	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	54	1	8	12	3	5	3	5	9	2	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	7	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	61	1	6	6	13	14	5	6	2	3	6	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	58	1	6	6	13	14	4	5	2	3	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NORTHEAST																
TOTAL	16 855	2 132	2 247	2 011	1 299	1 910	1 634	1 190	1 843	1 168	1 137	282	13 074	114	15 165	101
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	16 293	2 103	2 174	1 918	1 264	1 837	1 580	1 151	1 766	1 126	1 101	273	13 039	116	15 127	102
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	406	20	55	77	24	49	42	33	48	27	25	6	13 542	686	15 799	730
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	156	10	19	16	10	25	13	6	28	15	11	4	14 738	984	17 583	1 237
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 645	1 411	832	521	261	246	151	70	67	45	31	9	5 282	124	7 312	126
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 989	404	817	728	426	629	495	365	514	292	253	66	12 481	164	14 563	176
RELATED	4 646	384	763	659	407	590	457	336	477	274	238	61	12 469	168	14 553	180
UNRELATED	343	20	53	70	19	39	39	29	38	18	14	4	12 668	778	14 702	792
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 834	176	215	297	242	390	328	236	412	274	215	50	15 646	205	17 366	231
ALL RELATED	2 738	171	207	287	233	375	318	232	399	263	204	48	15 659	209	17 341	235
ALL UNRELATED	51	-	1	4	5	9	3	4	9	7	9	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	45	4	7	6	4	7	7	-	4	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 694	86	201	235	173	344	386	266	436	252	261	55	16 906	209	18 782	243
ALL RELATED	2 644	84	192	227	173	336	383	261	425	248	259	55	16 927	209	18 839	246
ALL UNRELATED	5	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	45	1	8	5	-	6	3	4	11	4	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 505	34	107	124	105	190	149	149	219	174	196	58	18 153	333	20 614	382
ALL RELATED	1 471	30	105	124	103	185	149	148	216	168	188	56	18 100	330	20 563	386
ALL UNRELATED	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	29	4	2	-	2	5	-	2	2	5	7	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	661	15	45	46	51	57	78	62	122	65	92	28	18 932	589	21 304	600
ALL RELATED	638	15	43	44	48	53	75	62	115	63	92	28	19 075	589	21 507	617
SOME UNRELATED	23	-	2	3	4	4	3	-	6	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	525	8	31	59	39	55	47	42	72	66	89	17	18 831	775	21 624	667
ALL RELATED	512	8	31	57	39	52	47	41	68	65	89	15	18 753	762	21 392	634
SOME UNRELATED	13	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	5	1	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NORTH CENTRAL																
TOTAL	19 628	2 277	2 409	2 279	1 552	2 182	1 844	1 603	2 321	1 323	1 519	319	13 683	117	15 726	107
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	18 944	2 237	2 326	2 174	1 503	2 090	1 788	1 553	2 220	1 283	1 459	312	13 666	120	15 718	110
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	518	35	75	84	36	72	45	33	69	29	37	3	13 439	603	14 916	521
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	165	5	8	20	13	20	11	17	32	11	23	4	18 028	1 346	19 210	1 065
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 893	1 415	897	559	284	328	148	94	95	32	32	9	5 524	126	7 507	135
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 028	438	891	900	533	739	608	469	693	338	352	67	12 927	189	14 861	171
RELATED	5 604	412	821	825	507	684	568	446	633	313	330	65	12 919	192	14 900	180
UNRELATED	424	26	70	75	26	55	40	23	60	26	21	3	13 071	804	14 348	545
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 338	211	229	364	308	416	364	336	477	274	302	58	15 860	232	17 791	267
ALL RELATED	3 201	200	220	348	296	392	358	323	451	272	284	58	15 899	232	17 836	275
ALL UNRELATED	69	7	5	9	4	15	3	8	8	2	7	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	68	3	4	7	8	9	3	5	17	-	11	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 132	126	167	239	228	337	410	340	539	302	358	86	17 872	223	19 889	279
ALL RELATED	3 066	123	164	235	220	331	402	337	530	293	345	86	17 866	222	19 887	283
ALL UNRELATED	21	1	-	-	5	-	2	3	-	2	8	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	45	2	3	4	3	6	6	1	9	7	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 803	53	117	116	101	208	180	217	303	209	241	57	18 837	307	20 974	395
ALL RELATED	1 779	53	115	109	101	206	179	216	300	209	236	56	18 860	308	21 000	397
ALL UNRELATED	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	20	-	2	8	-	1	-	2	2	-	5	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	823	17	57	60	61	90	80	88	128	83	137	22	18 722	504	21 090	558
ALL RELATED	805	17	57	59	58	87	78	83	127	82	135	22	18 794	533	21 128	568
SOME UNRELATED	18	-	-	2	3	3	2	5	1	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	611	18	52	40	37	64	54	59	86	85	97	20	19 148	684	21 307	680
ALL RELATED	597	18	52	40	37	62	53	55	83	82	97	17	19 034	711	21 147	681
SOME UNRELATED	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	3	-	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 7. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RELATIONSHIP BY AGE OF HEAD, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
SOUTH																
TOTAL	23 669	3 804	3 479	3 108	1 915	2 675	2 100	1 509	2 194	1 251	1 306	329	11 461	108	13 748	92
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	22 861	3 731	3 349	3 010	1 845	2 574	2 012	1 443	2 120	1 206	1 256	316	11 403	110	13 701	94
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	575	62	113	81	48	64	63	46	41	24	27	7	11 095	666	13 463	540
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	234	11	17	17	21	37	25	20	33	21	24	6	16 161	922	19 045	1 169
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 770	2 077	987	667	312	282	165	92	86	45	43	14	4 922	125	6 851	123
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 325	918	1 396	1 080	589	913	657	463	598	321	310	78	10 820	161	13 056	149
RELATED	6 846	861	1 291	1 014	548	856	609	428	563	307	295	73	10 845	169	13 089	154
UNRELATED	480	57	106	66	41	57	48	36	35	14	15	5	10 488	589	12 592	555
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 254	347	450	575	392	558	463	345	489	286	276	72	13 847	217	15 701	209
ALL RELATED	4 103	335	435	555	381	533	443	334	477	280	260	70	13 844	221	15 676	212
ALL UNRELATED	66	6	5	8	5	6	15	7	2	2	8	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	85	6	10	12	5	19	5	4	10	5	8	1	13 006	813	15 789	1 698
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 739	206	290	392	299	490	421	332	575	326	321	88	16 027	217	18 025	258
ALL RELATED	3 660	201	286	380	291	481	412	326	563	315	317	87	16 036	220	18 049	261
ALL UNRELATED	22	-	-	7	2	1	-	-	2	8	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	56	5	4	5	6	7	9	6	9	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 930	129	189	208	146	214	220	154	264	161	205	39	15 788	287	17 890	348
ALL RELATED	1 890	129	185	207	144	209	214	146	258	158	201	39	15 727	289	17 848	353
ALL UNRELATED	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	33	-	3	1	2	5	6	5	5	3	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	867	67	58	100	86	110	93	61	107	63	98	25	15 293	468	18 399	639
ALL RELATED	845	67	58	100	83	104	92	60	104	59	96	23	15 252	486	18 303	651
SOME UNRELATED	22	-	-	-	3	6	1	1	3	4	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	785	60	108	87	91	108	81	62	74	48	52	13	13 122	457	15 848	594
ALL RELATED	747	60	108	87	86	108	76	57	69	42	44	10	12 766	420	15 210	570
SOME UNRELATED	37	-	-	-	5	-	4	5	5	7	8	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WEST																
TOTAL	13 990	1 759	1 771	1 768	1 114	1 504	1 269	1 036	1 594	843	1 084	248	13 038	128	15 486	123
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	13 145	1 711	1 670	1 655	1 043	1 416	1 166	976	1 484	797	1 004	222	12 923	129	15 302	122
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	639	42	80	91	52	68	84	41	86	35	52	8	14 281	726	16 429	663
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	206	5	21	21	20	20	19	19	24	10	28	19	17 049	1 072	24 355	2 115
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 223	1 141	646	475	271	270	154	83	93	43	29	18	5 981	165	8 182	158
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 432	374	638	642	384	492	449	319	499	228	330	76	12 951	215	15 574	229
RELATED	3 925	333	566	569	347	440	384	287	428	200	300	70	12 877	225	15 554	238
UNRELATED	507	42	72	72	37	52	65	32	71	28	30	6	13 567	756	15 729	774
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 368	138	232	293	178	294	238	216	308	189	241	42	15 441	256	17 485	274
ALL RELATED	2 208	132	214	271	161	282	219	199	292	181	219	37	15 421	267	17 391	278
ALL UNRELATED	94	-	7	17	14	5	16	9	6	6	13	1	15 426	1 142	17 749	1 367
SOME UNRELATED	66	5	10	5	3	7	3	8	10	2	9	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 065	60	124	188	143	234	216	233	378	204	254	33	18 142	251	19 558	290
ALL RELATED	1 987	60	117	180	137	219	205	230	370	201	241	28	18 227	253	19 449	287
ALL UNRELATED	32	-	1	2	1	10	3	-	5	1	9	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	45	-	6	7	5	4	7	3	3	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 047	25	64	88	78	112	120	107	189	111	107	47	18 263	400	20 792	499
ALL RELATED	996	25	61	79	74	104	119	104	179	105	104	42	18 284	399	20 611	484
ALL UNRELATED	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	46	-	2	9	5	7	2	2	6	6	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	512	16	34	47	38	61	46	52	78	44	73	22	18 080	563	21 154	874
ALL RELATED	486	16	32	47	33	60	43	47	75	44	68	20	18 004	616	20 439	693
SOME UNRELATED	26	-	2	-	5	1	3	5	3	-	6	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	343	4	33	34	22	42	46	27	49	25	50	10	16 840	625	20 040	843
ALL RELATED	320	4	33	34	20	41	42	25	47	24	43	7	16 559	635	19 432	833
SOME UNRELATED	22	-	-	1	2	1	4	2	2	1	7	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 8. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS									OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
		TOTAL			1,000,000 OR MORE			UNDER 1,000,000					
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
UNITED STATES													
TOTAL	74 142	50 414	22 741	27 672	29 124	12 246	16 878	21 290	10 495	10 795	23 728	21 703	2 025
UNDER $1,000	1 047	609	352	257	321	190	131	288	162	127	438	314	124
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 550	884	565	319	448	297	151	437	268	168	666	623	42
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 613	2 161	1 404	756	1 176	746	430	985	658	326	1 453	1 348	105
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 762	2 440	1 436	1 003	1 444	836	608	996	600	396	1 323	1 200	123
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 268	2 097	1 273	825	1 184	693	491	913	580	333	1 171	1 064	106
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 441	2 139	1 203	936	1 214	673	541	926	530	395	1 302	1 183	118
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 197	2 011	1 090	920	1 177	610	567	834	480	353	1 186	1 085	101
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 111	2 038	1 033	1 005	1 164	562	602	874	471	403	1 074	984	89
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 178	2 084	1 007	1 077	1 137	539	598	947	469	479	1 094	1 004	90
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 876	1 844	904	940	1 010	500	510	834	404	430	1 031	925	107
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 120	1 970	975	994	1 043	496	548	926	480	447	1 150	1 050	100
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 760	1 779	819	960	965	438	527	813	380	433	981	901	80
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 408	2 914	1 297	1 617	1 576	674	902	1 338	623	715	1 495	1 388	106
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 864	2 612	1 179	1 433	1 420	607	813	1 192	571	621	1 252	1 175	76
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 847	4 716	1 908	2 807	2 686	1 009	1 677	2 029	899	1 130	2 132	1 986	145
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 339	3 736	1 433	2 303	2 143	720	1 423	1 593	713	881	1 603	1 474	129
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 681	2 693	1 029	1 664	1 587	544	1 043	1 106	485	621	988	919	69
$22,000 TO $24,999	4 270	3 191	1 138	2 052	1 940	603	1 337	1 251	536	715	1 079	1 008	72
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 585	3 549	1 127	2 422	2 178	589	1 589	1 371	538	833	1 036	946	89
$30,000 TO $49,999	5 045	3 980	1 235	2 745	2 661	722	1 940	1 318	513	805	1 066	942	124
$50,000 AND OVER	1 179	969	334	635	650	198	452	319	136	183	210	181	29
MEDIAN INCOME ....DOLLARS	12 686	13 624	11 156	15 617	14 206	10 963	16 418	12 936	11 385	14 407	10 980	11 078	10 068
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	47	61	95	70	93	120	103	87	139	133	73	84	312
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 922	15 865	13 682	17 660	16 535	13 742	18 562	14 949	13 612	16 249	12 917	12 935	12 734
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	46	59	83	81	81	116	109	83	117	116	69	71	375
NORTHEAST													
TOTAL	16 855	13 213	5 913	7 300	8 737	4 096	4 641	4 476	1 817	2 659	3 641	3 548	93
UNDER $1,000	184	145	76	70	80	45	35	65	30	35	38	29	9
$1,000 TO $1,999	271	223	168	55	146	124	23	77	45	32	48	47	1
$2,000 TO $2,999	796	619	430	189	412	296	115	207	134	73	177	177	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	882	721	445	276	473	312	161	248	133	115	161	161	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	754	595	403	192	402	283	119	193	120	73	159	156	3
$5,000 TO $5,999	754	597	342	255	418	253	165	179	89	90	157	153	4
$6,000 TO $6,999	739	586	348	238	384	233	151	202	115	87	153	148	6
$7,000 TO $7,999	728	586	290	296	391	205	186	195	85	110	142	138	4
$8,000 TO $8,999	664	506	221	286	335	155	180	171	66	105	158	154	4
$9,000 TO $9,999	619	464	235	228	291	159	133	172	77	96	156	151	5
$10,000 TO $10,999	662	496	230	265	312	146	166	184	84	100	167	160	6
$11,000 TO $11,999	637	469	203	266	303	143	160	165	60	106	168	157	11
$12,000 TO $13,499	998	765	317	449	487	220	267	279	96	182	233	230	3
$13,500 TO $14,999	912	677	289	388	418	196	223	259	94	166	235	231	4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 634	1 260	482	778	836	336	500	425	146	279	374	365	9
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 190	944	341	604	593	227	366	351	113	238	246	240	6
$20,000 TO $21,999	822	625	231	394	435	163	272	190	68	122	197	192	5
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 021	831	260	571	573	186	388	258	74	184	190	188	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 168	948	290	658	639	192	447	309	99	211	220	219	1
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 137	917	244	673	631	167	464	285	77	209	220	214	6
$50,000 AND OVER	282	239	69	170	177	54	123	62	14	48	44	42	2
MEDIAN INCOME ....DOLLARS	13 074	13 148	9 993	15 552	13 277	9 892	16 078	12 925	10 185	14 606	12 837	12 908	11 222
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	114	133	182	137	173	228	185	206	284	273	219	222	578
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	15 165	15 302	12 592	17 496	15 560	12 640	18 138	14 797	12 484	16 377	14 671	14 709	13 232
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	101	117	158	163	149	195	213	185	268	245	196	199	1 237
NORTH CENTRAL													
TOTAL	19 628	12 790	5 612	7 178	7 618	3 123	4 495	5 173	2 489	2 683	6 837	5 961	876
UNDER $1,000	245	127	82	45	71	46	25	56	36	20	118	62	56
$1,000 TO $1,999	309	143	87	55	87	60	27	56	28	28	166	151	15
$2,000 TO $2,999	857	491	340	151	288	204	84	203	136	68	366	325	40
$3,000 TO $3,999	867	519	325	194	328	206	123	191	119	72	348	303	45
$4,000 TO $4,999	827	493	305	187	309	189	120	184	116	68	335	296	39
$5,000 TO $5,999	821	453	282	171	276	176	101	176	106	70	368	325	43
$6,000 TO $6,999	761	441	252	190	277	162	115	164	89	75	319	279	40
$7,000 TO $7,999	754	451	254	197	268	151	117	183	102	80	303	253	50
$8,000 TO $8,999	761	479	263	216	265	148	118	214	116	98	282	255	27
$9,000 TO $9,999	764	453	221	232	248	119	129	204	102	103	311	262	49
$10,000 TO $10,999	815	487	252	234	253	128	125	234	124	110	329	283	46
$11,000 TO $11,999	737	432	181	251	242	98	144	190	83	107	304	274	30
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 160	728	323	405	389	164	225	339	160	179	432	391	41
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 022	669	313	355	366	165	201	303	149	154	354	316	38
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 844	1 212	485	727	705	267	438	507	218	289	632	570	61
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 603	1 069	425	645	613	210	403	456	215	242	533	474	60
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 080	775	263	512	455	134	321	320	129	191	305	273	32
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 241	915	309	606	546	144	402	369	165	204	326	292	34
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 323	1 005	283	722	627	143	484	378	140	238	318	271	47
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 519	1 182	309	874	817	176	642	365	133	232	336	263	74
$50,000 AND OVER	319	266	59	207	186	34	151	81	25	56	53	44	9
MEDIAN INCOME ....DOLLARS	13 683	15 052	11 794	17 407	15 430	10 785	18 373	14 416	12 783	15 846	11 574	11 685	10 718
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	117	136	248	198	170	275	245	225	291	261	167	173	424
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	15 726	16 994	13 817	19 478	17 574	13 302	20 543	16 139	14 464	17 693	13 355	13 343	13 432
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	107	140	181	198	191	246	262	200	266	291	156	164	490

Table 8. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS									OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
		TOTAL			1,000,000 OR MORE			UNDER 1,000,000					
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
SOUTH													
TOTAL	23 669	13 376	6 429	6 947	5 240	1 955	3 285	8 136	4 475	3 661	10 294	9 444	850
UNDER $1,000	390	180	104	75	69	38	31	111	67	44	210	168	41
$1,000 TO $1,999	729	348	221	126	110	59	51	238	163	75	382	358	23
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 438	677	436	240	220	117	103	456	319	137	762	707	55
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 247	593	353	240	196	90	106	397	263	134	654	582	72
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 074	543	320	223	174	71	103	369	249	120	531	478	53
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 264	622	341	281	199	90	109	422	251	172	642	577	65
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 141	575	289	286	233	82	151	341	206	135	566	521	44
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 029	533	287	246	194	82	112	339	205	134	496	466	30
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 125	607	312	296	228	104	124	380	208	172	517	466	51
$9,000 TO $9,999	953	512	246	266	196	94	103	316	152	163	441	400	42
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 042	531	272	259	176	87	89	356	186	170	511	474	37
$11,000 TO $11,999	873	472	247	224	160	79	81	312	169	143	401	371	30
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 435	797	388	409	291	125	166	506	262	243	638	586	52
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 240	731	359	372	273	106	167	458	253	205	509	479	30
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 100	1 249	532	718	482	171	310	768	360	407	851	800	51
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 509	888	357	530	367	104	263	521	253	267	621	577	44
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 052	695	298	396	294	96	198	401	203	198	357	334	23
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 142	741	285	456	322	85	237	420	200	219	401	377	24
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 251	886	294	593	406	84	321	480	209	271	365	334	31
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 306	949	367	583	528	154	375	421	213	208	356	320	36
$50,000 AND OVER	329	247	121	127	122	37	85	125	83	42	82	67	14
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	11 461	12 891	11 132	14 689	14 419	11 813	16 076	12 081	10 831	13 413	9 877	9 993	8 805
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	108	137	196	219	250	332	278	154	224	250	140	138	367
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	13 748	15 221	13 833	16 507	16 797	14 647	18 076	14 206	13 477	15 098	11 834	11 843	11 728
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	92	134	201	177	227	386	276	164	234	223	118	120	492
WEST													
TOTAL	13 990	11 035	4 787	6 248	7 530	3 073	4 457	3 505	1 714	1 791	2 956	2 749	206
UNDER $1,000	228	157	90	67	101	61	39	56	28	28	72	55	17
$1,000 TO $1,999	240	170	88	82	104	54	50	66	34	33	70	67	3
$2,000 TO $2,999	523	375	198	176	257	129	128	118	70	48	148	139	9
$3,000 TO $3,999	767	607	314	293	447	229	218	160	85	75	160	154	6
$4,000 TO $4,999	613	466	244	223	299	149	150	168	95	73	147	135	12
$5,000 TO $5,999	602	467	238	229	319	154	165	148	84	64	134	128	6
$6,000 TO $6,999	556	408	202	206	282	132	150	126	70	56	148	137	11
$7,000 TO $7,999	600	467	202	266	311	124	187	156	78	78	133	128	5
$8,000 TO $8,999	628	491	212	280	309	132	177	182	79	103	137	129	8
$9,000 TO $9,999	540	416	202	214	274	129	145	142	73	69	123	113	11
$10,000 TO $10,999	600	456	220	236	303	135	168	153	86	67	144	133	11
$11,000 TO $11,999	514	406	188	218	260	119	141	146	69	77	108	100	8
$12,000 TO $13,499	815	624	270	354	409	165	244	215	105	110	192	182	10
$13,500 TO $14,999	689	535	217	318	363	141	222	172	76	96	154	149	4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 259	994	410	584	664	235	429	330	175	155	275	251	24
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 036	835	310	524	569	179	391	265	132	134	202	183	18
$20,000 TO $21,999	728	598	236	361	403	151	252	195	86	109	130	121	9
$22,000 TO $24,999	866	703	284	419	499	188	310	205	96	109	162	151	12
$25,000 TO $29,999	843	710	260	449	506	170	336	203	90	113	133	122	11
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 084	931	315	616	684	225	460	247	90	156	153	145	8
$50,000 AND OVER	248	216	86	130	166	72	93	51	14	37	32	28	4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	13 038	13 513	11 978	14 801	13 844	11 914	15 213	12 863	12 076	13 700	11 582	11 575	11 669
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	128	153	201	221	190	259	188	236	314	349	282	295	1 003
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	15 486	16 013	14 668	17 044	16 434	15 084	17 365	15 110	13 923	16 246	13 520	13 507	13 688
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	123	143	207	196	183	279	240	222	289	332	225	230	989

Table 9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS									OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
					TOTAL			IN CENTRAL CITIES			OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT
UNITED STATES																
TOTAL	74 142	48 083	24 418	1 640	30 824	18 901	689	11 157	11 270	314	19 667	7 630	375	17 259	5 518	951
UNDER $2,000	2 596	1 201	1 246	149	542	890	61	262	617	39	281	274	22	659	355	89
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 613	1 585	1 860	168	729	1 364	68	351	1 009	44	378	355	23	856	496	100
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 762	1 757	1 889	117	916	1 476	47	437	981	18	479	495	29	840	413	70
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 268	1 591	1 563	114	860	1 198	40	407	850	15	452	348	25	731	366	74
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 441	1 773	1 569	99	930	1 179	30	407	785	11	523	394	19	843	390	68
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 197	1 660	1 435	101	897	1 088	26	385	688	17	512	400	8	764	347	76
$7,000 TO $9,999	9 166	4 885	4 017	264	2 793	3 056	117	1 117	1 786	41	1 676	1 270	76	2 092	961	147
$10,000 TO $14,999	14 151	8 776	5 051	324	5 208	3 915	151	2 037	2 167	65	3 171	1 748	86	3 568	1 136	173
$15,000 TO $19,999	12 186	9 016	3 002	168	6 006	2 374	72	2 110	1 206	25	3 896	1 168	46	3 010	628	97
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 951	6 441	1 444	66	4 652	1 195	37	1 554	597	17	3 099	598	20	1 789	249	30
$25,000 TO $49,999	9 630	8 339	1 230	61	6 431	1 061	36	1 814	531	16	4 617	530	20	1 908	169	25
$50,000 AND OVER	1 179	1 058	113	8	859	105	5	274	55	5	585	50	-	199	8	3
MEDIAN INCOME. DOLS.	12 686	15 351	8 883	7 741	16 886	9 124	8 643	15 323	8 098	7 727	17 834	10 715	9 280	12 448	8 168	6 986
STAND. ERROR. DOLS.	48	50	57	215	77	78	397	104	93	581	89	116	480	88	115	273
MEAN INCOME. DOLS.	14 922	17 237	10 733	9 418	18 932	11 071	10 234	17 297	10 209	9 897	19 859	12 343	10 517	14 211	9 578	8 826
STAND. ERROR. DOLS.	46	62	57	209	81	67	344	134	86	589	102	107	393	86	98	260
NORTHEAST																
TOTAL	16 855	10 155	6 412	288	7 440	5 568	206	2 204	3 604	105	5 236	1 963	101	2 715	844	82
UNDER $2,000	455	154	279	23	115	234	19	50	178	16	65	56	3	38	44	3
$2,000 TO $2,999	796	276	485	35	182	412	25	87	321	22	94	91	3	94	73	10
$3,000 TO $3,999	882	342	521	19	247	461	12	102	340	3	145	121	10	95	60	6
$4,000 TO $4,999	754	280	456	18	178	404	12	76	321	6	103	83	6	101	52	6
$5,000 TO $5,999	754	342	404	8	241	353	3	76	263	3	165	90	-	101	51	5
$6,000 TO $6,999	739	364	362	14	255	321	9	111	230	8	145	92	2	109	41	4
$7,000 TO $9,999	2 011	978	977	56	679	840	37	223	510	13	455	330	24	299	137	19
$10,000 TO $14,999	3 209	1 834	1 315	60	1 240	1 121	46	394	626	18	846	495	27	593	195	14
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 825	1 990	809	26	1 486	699	19	420	394	8	1 066	305	11	504	109	7
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 843	1 450	381	11	1 108	340	9	297	191	3	811	148	6	343	42	2
$25,000 TO $49,999	2 305	1 905	383	17	1 510	344	11	327	205	3	1 184	139	8	395	39	5
$50,000 AND OVER	282	241	40	1	199	39	1	42	25	1	157	14	-	42	1	-
MEDIAN INCOME. DOLS.	13 074	16 012	9 068	8 148	16 681	9 023	8 181	14 765	7 785	6 262	17 545	11 033	10 499	14 368	9 292	8 111
STAND. ERROR. DOLS.	114	120	145	474	156	156	684	340	175	1 041	188	215	939	236	319	716
MEAN INCOME. DOLS.	15 165	17 868	11 122	9 901	18 506	11 218	9 949	16 299	10 458	8 063	19 435	12 614	11 912	16 119	10 489	9 780
STAND. ERROR. DOLS.	101	139	127	536	167	140	638	291	175	886	202	229	868	238	292	987
NORTH CENTRAL																
TOTAL	19 628	13 670	5 595	363	8 533	4 124	134	3 051	2 492	69	5 481	1 632	65	5 137	1 471	229
UNDER $2,000	554	312	218	24	120	142	8	61	102	6	59	40	1	192	76	16
$2,000 TO $2,999	857	399	421	37	177	297	17	91	239	10	86	58	7	222	124	19
$3,000 TO $3,999	867	439	411	17	211	304	3	112	209	3	99	95	-	228	107	13
$4,000 TO $4,999	827	438	359	30	218	264	11	116	188	1	102	76	10	220	95	19
$5,000 TO $5,999	821	463	334	24	218	229	6	121	160	1	97	69	5	246	105	18
$6,000 TO $6,999	761	453	293	15	215	221	5	100	147	5	115	74	-	237	72	10
$7,000 TO $9,999	2 279	1 347	886	46	724	643	16	341	388	9	383	256	7	623	243	30
$10,000 TO $14,999	3 734	2 421	1 224	89	1 396	880	39	556	495	19	840	386	19	1 025	344	50
$15,000 TO $19,999	3 446	2 645	759	42	1 690	579	12	596	309	5	1 094	270	7	955	180	30
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 321	1 940	359	22	1 400	280	10	437	131	3	963	149	6	540	79	12
$25,000 TO $49,999	2 842	2 512	313	16	1 914	268	5	471	116	4	1 443	152	1	598	45	11
$50,000 AND OVER	319	300	17	3	249	16	2	49	8	2	199	8	-	51	1	1
MEDIAN INCOME. DOLS.	13 683	15 918	9 546	9 491	17 816	9 807	10 015	15 191	8 436	(B)	19 292	11 691	(B)	12 721	8 868	9 300
STAND. ERROR. DOLS.	117	126	166	634	152	198	852	243	245	(B)	228	257	(B)	214	324	1 045
MEAN INCOME. DOLS.	15 726	17 762	11 093	10 491	19 751	11 498	10 600	16 723	10 342	(B)	21 436	13 263	(B)	14 458	9 957	10 428
STAND. ERROR. DOLS.	107	138	135	567	183	165	889	272	199	(B)	236	278	(B)	192	219	733
SOUTH																
TOTAL	23 669	15 790	7 149	731	8 327	4 832	216	3 445	2 888	96	4 882	1 945	120	7 462	2 317	514
UNDER $2,000	1 119	555	485	78	205	307	16	103	215	8	102	92	8	350	178	63
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 438	737	635	66	258	409	10	128	304	4	130	105	6	479	227	56
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 247	710	466	70	274	293	27	142	202	9	132	90	18	437	173	43
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 074	606	415	53	273	257	13	140	174	7	133	83	6	333	158	40
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 264	714	498	52	295	314	12	139	195	6	156	119	6	419	184	40
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 141	616	466	59	273	292	10	114	171	4	159	121	6	344	173	49
$7,000 TO $9,999	3 108	1 731	1 264	112	810	809	34	332	502	11	479	307	22	921	455	79
$10,000 TO $14,999	4 590	3 056	1 407	127	1 494	992	44	666	577	22	828	415	22	1 562	415	83
$15,000 TO $19,999	3 610	2 725	815	69	1 518	594	26	604	276	9	914	318	16	1 207	222	43
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 194	1 803	371	20	1 137	290	9	437	141	6	700	149	4	666	81	11
$25,000 TO $49,999	2 557	2 242	295	19	1 573	249	14	537	117	7	1 036	132	7	669	47	6
$50,000 AND OVER	329	294	32	4	218	28	2	105	14	2	113	14	-	76	4	1
MEDIAN INCOME. DOLS.	11 461	13 592	8 380	6 765	15 725	8 918	8 692	14 706	7 986	8 873	16 442	10 622	8 610	11 332	7 414	6 300
STAND. ERROR. DOLS.	108	119	110	297	153	152	864	260	185	1 538	214	305	914	175	188	284
MEAN INCOME. DOLS.	13 748	15 632	10 114	8 606	17 919	10 779	10 619	17 248	9 831	11 616	18 391	12 187	9 815	13 080	8 725	7 760
STAND. ERROR. DOLS.	92	123	118	357	186	154	825	317	197	1 562	224	242	786	148	167	361

Table 9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS									OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
					TOTAL			IN CENTRAL CITIES			OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT
WEST																
TOTAL	13 990	8 469	5 262	259	6 524	4 377	133	2 457	2 286	44	4 068	2 090	89	1 944	885	126
UNDER $2,000	469	180	264	25	102	207	18	49	121	8	53	86	10	78	56	7
$2,000 TO $2,999	523	174	319	30	113	247	15	45	146	8	68	101	7	61	72	15
$3,000 TO $3,999	767	265	490	11	184	418	5	82	230	3	103	189	2	81	72	7
$4,000 TO $4,999	613	267	333	13	190	273	4	76	166	1	114	106	2	77	60	9
$5,000 TO $5,999	602	254	333	14	176	282	9	72	166	1	104	116	9	78	51	5
$6,000 TO $6,999	556	227	315	14	153	254	1	61	141	-	93	113	1	74	61	12
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 768	829	889	50	580	764	31	221	386	8	359	378	22	249	125	19
$10,000 TO $14,999	2 618	1 466	1 104	48	1 077	922	22	421	470	5	656	452	17	389	182	26
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 306	1 656	618	31	1 312	502	15	491	226	3	822	276	11	344	116	17
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 594	1 248	333	13	1 008	285	9	383	133	5	625	152	4	240	48	4
$25,000 TO $49,999	1 927	1 679	239	9	1 434	201	6	480	94	2	954	107	4	245	38	3
$50,000 AND OVER	248	224	24	1	194	22	-	78	8	-	116	14	-	30	2	1
MEDIAN INCOME. . DOLS.	13 038	16 526	8 861	8 186	17 488	8 896	8 159	16 794	8 349	(B)	17 842	9 567	8 195	13 351	8 652	8 213
STAND. ERROR . DOLS.	128	154	124	536	175	135	674	281	201	(B)	197	253	834	334	356	935
MEAN INCOME. . . DOLS.	15 486	18 627	10 719	9 668	19 638	10 803	9 684	18 974	10 151	(B)	20 040	11 515	10 021	15 232	10 308	9 651
STAND. ERROR . DOLS.	123	174	136	564	205	152	750	327	204	(B)	262	227	900	300	297	847

Table 10. TEN STANDARD FEDERAL REGIONS—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	UNITED STATES	STANDARD FEDERAL REGION									
		I (BOSTON)	II (NEW YORK)	III (PHILA-DELPHIA)	IV (ATLANTA)	V (CHICAGO)	VI (DALLAS-FT. WORTH)	VII (KANSAS CITY)	VIII (DENVER)	IX (SAN FRANCISCO)	X (SEATTLE)
TOTAL	74 142	4 059	8 678	8 413	12 274	15 128	7 475	4 054	2 296	9 209	2 556
UNDER $1,000	1 047	45	79	100	214	149	142	82	55	131	49
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 550	55	135	151	421	219	253	81	42	141	52
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 613	193	412	370	774	625	503	207	116	302	111
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 762	210	449	369	709	641	410	204	91	552	128
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 268	189	378	372	589	613	318	187	101	388	133
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 441	191	412	323	714	615	392	185	101	389	119
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 197	181	389	339	638	573	349	165	101	368	95
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 111	152	349	376	584	546	319	182	94	403	105
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 178	135	375	321	610	573	367	167	101	427	100
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 876	142	323	316	510	550	292	195	83	367	98
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 120	176	340	323	557	623	328	171	98	387	118
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 760	157	307	319	485	578	255	143	96	337	84
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 408	244	472	525	771	871	439	261	138	538	149
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 864	213	446	508	623	811	380	190	123	454	114
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 847	420	782	828	1 050	1 448	687	362	230	799	242
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 339	296	611	580	804	1 277	438	288	177	675	194
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 681	209	394	449	535	850	300	211	124	487	121
$22,000 TO $24,999	4 270	228	544	535	509	989	371	234	130	574	158
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 585	307	614	576	552	1 077	390	226	130	540	171
$30,000 TO $49,999	5 045	256	689	585	506	1 229	429	271	136	775	170
$50,000 AND OVER	1 179	59	176	148	119	269	113	42	32	176	44
MEDIAN INCOME . . DOLLARS	12 686	13 212	13 213	13 504	10 672	14 175	11 250	12 303	12 740	13 123	12 822
STANDARD ERROR. DOLLARS	47	329	261	262	191	200	358	400	872	274	699
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	14 922	15 109	15 669	15 419	12 720	16 168	13 794	14 354	14 516	15 776	15 134
STANDARD ERROR. DOLLARS	46	282	224	250	179	180	319	398	785	268	684

Table 11. TWENTY LARGEST STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES AND OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
TOTAL																
TOTAL	50 414	6 094	6 247	5 966	3 748	5 526	4 716	3 736	5 883	3 549	3 980	959	13 624	61	15 865	59
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA	630	48	69	70	54	64	67	38	85	53	69	13	15 311	475	17 978	675
ATLANTA, GEORGIA	512	70	50	67	48	43	38	29	73	41	43	11	13 090	742	15 904	541
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	767	77	98	74	44	78	82	56	101	69	66	22	15 321	394	17 063	456
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	841	87	117	83	69	84	82	64	88	88	62	16	14 134	607	16 091	408
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	2 362	238	245	221	148	226	214	197	303	198	288	83	16 088	289	18 660	314
CLEVELAND, OHIO	698	61	94	84	57	71	58	52	94	50	68	8	14 138	586	16 376	477
DALLAS, TEXAS	545	51	49	64	34	64	53	37	63	47	71	12	15 441	516	18 813	827
DETROIT, MICHIGAN	1 346	132	143	115	68	119	138	108	181	145	170	27	16 618	364	18 412	385
HOUSTON, TEXAS	749	65	70	82	46	98	85	59	103	63	66	13	15 348	361	16 900	434
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	2 704	369	361	336	219	284	230	212	275	149	214	57	12 647	268	15 520	282
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	497	35	61	53	27	47	54	43	82	40	50	5	16 044	524	17 256	526
MINNEAPOLIS-ST.PAUL,MINN.	666	55	62	65	52	72	53	51	88	59	81	28	16 199	634	18 928	564
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	594	52	84	74	44	62	57	27	48	71	66	11	13 516	734	16 822	571
NEW YORK, NEW YORK	3 924	560	601	462	273	362	335	255	420	257	307	91	12 470	241	15 359	221
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J.	1 628	207	204	194	105	212	180	116	194	112	78	27	13 368	297	14 842	289
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA	842	102	90	113	67	97	91	60	121	49	40	10	13 353	458	14 838	392
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA	1 235	147	117	140	81	119	106	93	181	74	141	35	15 258	387	17 883	440
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.	545	48	61	72	31	63	43	41	71	53	57	7	14 941	692	16 889	525
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILLINOIS	774	75	99	78	46	83	80	51	106	64	78	15	15 166	483	17 053	479
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.	1 092	62	85	94	59	125	67	87	154	115	193	50	18 940	503	21 441	464
ALL OTHER SMSA'S	27 464	3 552	3 486	3 426	2 175	3 152	2 604	2 063	3 051	1 753	1 771	430	12 953	80	15 023	74
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES																
TOTAL	22 741	3 758	3 566	2 944	1 794	2 476	1 908	1 433	2 167	1 127	1 235	334	11 156	95	13 682	83
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA	169	16	17	18	21	26	17	4	25	10	14	-	13 019	665	15 121	755
ATLANTA, GEORGIA	135	26	15	23	20	10	7	9	9	5	7	4	10 374	1 173	13 212	1 054
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	293	58	53	43	23	33	29	13	27	3	7	5	9 587	573	11 483	546
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	164	29	40	11	10	16	21	8	9	13	6	1	11 076	1 182	12 703	814
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	1 077	167	171	147	74	118	101	75	99	51	59	15	11 379	499	13 668	365
CLEVELAND, OHIO	246	30	49	49	23	29	12	16	18	9	9	-	9 683	544	11 801	534
DALLAS, TEXAS	276	23	29	37	17	35	25	12	30	17	44	8	14 669	784	19 468	1 368
DETROIT, MICHIGAN	457	90	82	37	23	43	52	34	38	29	25	2	11 639	866	13 042	479
HOUSTON, TEXAS	449	34	40	47	35	67	52	29	62	38	36	9	15 088	544	17 058	568
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	1 251	199	184	154	103	120	98	85	122	61	93	33	11 750	335	15 186	443
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	262	26	50	39	21	25	22	20	30	12	17	-	11 596	892	13 519	573
MINNEAPOLIS-ST.PAUL,MINN.	290	42	48	40	27	23	25	15	25	17	24	5	10 886	663	14 230	736
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	98	20	33	14	7	12	3	-	4	3	2	-	6 615	516	8 564	663
NEW YORK, NEW YORK	2 736	478	500	351	205	252	221	167	246	131	138	48	10 332	230	13 374	240
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J.	671	145	130	77	40	88	51	31	58	35	15	2	9 333	593	11 366	377
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA	176	40	22	31	14	20	16	10	15	5	2	2	9 506	880	11 340	674
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA	423	80	60	61	34	47	23	15	47	17	31	10	10 529	509	14 306	679
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.	219	32	46	37	15	22	12	13	22	12	9	2	9 359	907	12 550	724
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILLINOIS	168	37	35	20	15	22	12	8	14	1	3	-	8 442	1 008	10 074	541
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.	253	35	30	39	29	25	19	14	21	12	25	4	11 572	600	15 292	923
ALL OTHER SMSA'S	12 929	2 152	1 933	1 671	1 039	1 442	1 091	855	1 246	647	670	184	11 280	128	13 665	107
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES																
TOTAL	27 672	2 336	2 681	3 022	1 955	3 050	2 807	2 303	3 716	2 422	2 745	635	15 617	70	17 660	81
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA	461	32	52	52	33	38	50	34	60	43	56	13	16 087	550	19 022	874
ATLANTA, GEORGIA	377	45	35	44	28	32	31	20	64	36	36	7	15 368	951	16 867	623
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	474	19	46	31	22	44	53	43	74	66	59	17	18 691	659	20 520	601
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	677	59	77	72	59	68	61	56	78	75	56	15	15 111	565	16 912	461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	1 284	72	74	74	74	108	112	122	204	147	229	68	20 111	367	22 848	457
CLEVELAND, OHIO	452	31	45	36	35	42	46	36	76	41	59	8	17 065	662	18 862	645
DALLAS, TEXAS	270	28	20	27	17	29	28	25	33	30	28	5	16 132	739	18 143	916
DETROIT, MICHIGAN	889	42	61	78	45	77	86	74	143	115	144	25	19 346	563	21 173	502
HOUSTON, TEXAS	300	31	30	35	11	31	33	30	41	25	29	3	15 779	628	16 664	671
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	1 454	170	177	181	116	164	132	127	153	88	121	24	13 418	362	15 808	361
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	235	9	11	15	7	22	32	23	52	28	33	5	19 958	759	21 412	824
MINNEAPOLIS-ST.PAUL,MINN.	376	13	14	25	25	49	27	36	63	42	58	23	19 903	895	22 553	768
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	496	32	50	60	37	50	54	27	44	68	64	11	15 787	503	18 450	644
NEW YORK, NEW YORK	1 188	82	101	112	68	111	114	88	175	126	169	43	17 667	454	19 930	447
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J.	957	62	74	117	65	124	129	85	136	77	63	24	15 592	278	17 280	394
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA	666	62	69	81	53	78	75	51	107	44	39	8	14 576	534	15 761	456
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA	812	67	57	79	47	73	83	78	134	57	111	25	17 462	460	19 747	555
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.	326	16	15	35	16	41	32	28	49	42	48	5	18 157	799	19 812	681
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILLINOIS	606	38	64	58	30	61	68	43	92	62	74	15	16 813	512	18 988	567
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.	839	27	56	54	31	100	49	73	134	102	168	46	21 207	633	23 294	518
ALL OTHER SMSA'S	14 534	1 401	1 553	1 756	1 136	1 710	1 513	1 208	1 806	1 106	1 101	246	14 425	119	16 232	102

Table 12. SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY NONFARM-FARM RESIDENCE AND REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
UNITED STATES--TOTAL												
TOTAL	74 142	65 353	7 776	3 081	55 903	50 492	4 592	2 320	18 238	14 861	3 184	761
UNDER $1,000	1 047	848	172	45	546	450	82	25	501	398	90	21
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 550	1 176	351	108	446	366	74	47	1 104	810	276	60
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 613	2 793	780	188	1 097	856	218	84	2 516	1 937	562	104
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 762	3 018	694	222	1 453	1 183	244	94	2 310	1 834	450	128
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 268	2 658	560	180	1 646	1 387	224	94	1 622	1 271	336	86
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 441	2 889	508	184	2 040	1 751	258	117	1 401	1 138	250	66
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 197	2 724	434	193	2 082	1 817	233	130	1 114	907	201	63
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 111	2 644	432	170	2 078	1 790	264	126	1 034	854	167	44
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 178	2 794	344	159	2 193	1 946	213	129	985	848	131	29
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 876	2 490	340	163	2 082	1 844	202	141	794	645	138	22
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 120	2 768	317	153	2 355	2 125	203	131	765	642	114	22
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 760	2 448	273	134	2 166	1 920	217	113	593	527	56	21
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 408	3 928	415	197	3 597	3 240	299	171	812	688	115	26
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 864	3 440	360	147	3 288	2 936	293	129	576	504	67	17
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 847	6 236	528	248	6 138	5 615	449	229	710	621	78	19
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 339	4 891	378	186	4 903	4 516	320	178	436	375	58	8
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 681	3 400	241	99	3 410	3 175	199	91	271	226	42	8
$22,000 TO $24,999	4 270	3 974	228	121	4 045	3 775	208	114	225	200	20	7
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 585	4 308	216	89	4 372	4 113	202	85	212	195	15	4
$30,000 TO $49,999	5 045	4 787	187	86	4 819	4 578	170	81	226	209	17	5
$50,000 AND OVER	1 179	1 139	19	10	1 148	1 109	19	10	31	31	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 686	13 289	7 902	9 569	15 303	15 631	11 371	11 371	5 762	6 045	4 636	4 780
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	47	55	98	204	43	47	150	255	50	67	81	190
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	14 922	15 496	10 096	11 308	17 262	17 684	12 730	12 918	7 749	8 060	6 298	6 401
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	46	50	90	184	55	58	127	218	53	61	89	235
UNITED STATES--NONFARM												
TOTAL	71 656	62 999	7 663	3 060	53 660	48 354	4 500	2 299	17 997	14 645	3 162	761
UNDER $1,000	906	721	160	45	414	331	70	24	492	390	90	21
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 502	1 135	344	107	418	341	71	46	1 084	794	273	60
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 495	2 696	762	187	1 013	782	210	83	2 482	1 914	552	104
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 630	2 897	682	220	1 355	1 096	234	92	2 275	1 801	448	128
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 154	2 559	549	177	1 544	1 298	213	90	1 610	1 260	336	86
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 301	2 769	490	180	1 931	1 657	243	114	1 370	1 112	247	66
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 078	2 611	428	190	1 973	1 712	230	127	1 104	900	198	63
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 006	2 547	426	168	1 982	1 702	259	124	1 024	845	167	44
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 070	2 690	339	158	2 095	1 852	208	128	975	838	131	29
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 747	2 363	338	162	1 968	1 733	201	141	779	630	138	22
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 004	2 654	314	153	2 242	2 016	200	131	761	638	114	22
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 664	2 354	271	133	2 077	1 833	215	112	588	522	56	21
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 285	3 810	409	197	3 480	3 129	294	171	805	682	115	26
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 755	3 332	359	147	3 190	2 840	292	129	565	493	67	17
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 654	6 045	526	248	5 956	5 436	448	229	698	609	78	19
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 170	4 725	377	186	4 745	4 361	319	177	425	364	58	8
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 594	3 314	241	99	3 325	3 090	199	91	269	224	42	8
$22,000 TO $24,999	4 167	3 872	228	120	3 944	3 674	208	113	223	198	20	7
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 464	4 188	215	89	4 252	3 994	201	85	211	194	15	4
$30,000 TO $49,999	4 874	4 619	184	86	4 649	4 411	167	81	225	208	17	5
$50,000 AND OVER	1 138	1 098	19	10	1 107	1 067	19	9	31	31	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 751	13 365	7 978	9 608	15 410	15 748	11 519	11 431	5 770	6 057	4 649	4 780
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	48	56	108	203	44	49	150	255	50	68	80	190
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	14 970	15 554	10 155	11 326	17 389	17 822	12 852	12 957	7 758	8 068	6 318	6 401
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	47	51	91	185	56	60	128	219	53	61	89	235
UNITED STATES--FARM												
TOTAL	2 485	2 354	113	21	2 244	2 138	91	21	241	215	22	-
UNDER $1,000	141	127	12	1	132	119	12	1	9	9	-	-
$1,000 TO $1,999	48	41	6	1	28	25	3	1	20	17	3	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	118	97	18	1	85	74	8	1	34	23	10	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	133	121	12	2	98	88	10	2	35	33	2	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	114	100	11	3	102	89	11	3	12	11	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	140	120	19	3	109	94	15	3	31	26	3	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	119	113	6	3	109	106	3	3	10	7	3	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	106	97	6	3	96	88	6	3	10	9	-	-
$8,000 TO $8,999	108	103	5	1	98	94	5	1	10	10	-	-
$9,000 TO $9,999	129	127	1	-	114	111	1	-	16	16	-	-
$10,000 TO $10,999	116	113	3	-	113	110	3	-	4	4	-	-
$11,000 TO $11,999	95	93	2	1	90	88	2	1	6	6	-	-
$12,000 TO $13,499	123	117	6	-	117	111	6	-	6	6	-	-
$13,500 TO $14,999	109	107	1	-	98	97	1	-	11	11	-	-
$15,000 TO $17,499	193	191	1	-	181	179	1	-	12	12	-	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	169	166	1	1	157	154	1	1	11	11	-	-
$20,000 TO $21,999	87	87	-	-	85	85	-	-	2	2	-	-
$22,000 TO $24,999	103	103	-	1	101	101	-	1	2	2	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	121	120	1	1	120	119	1	1	1	1	-	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	172	168	3	-	170	167	3	-	1	1	-	-
$50,000 AND OVER	41	41	-	-	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	10 748	11 188	4 734	(B)	11 434	11 833	5 107	(B)	5 384	5 596	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	311	354	622	(B)	376	383	526	(B)	357	399	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 539	13 936	6 092	(B)	14 230	14 584	6 739	(B)	7 116	7 513	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	350	363	899	(B)	378	390	1 086	(B)	519	565	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12. SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY NONFARM-FARM RESIDENCE AND REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
NORTHEAST												
TOTAL	16 855	15 277	1 438	716	12 433	11 572	737	440	4 421	3 704	700	276
UNDER $1,000	184	159	20	13	98	86	7	8	86	73	13	4
$1,000 TO $1,999	271	221	48	25	78	64	13	6	193	157	35	19
$2,000 TO $2,999	796	670	123	49	210	180	29	16	586	490	94	33
$3,000 TO $3,999	882	745	135	76	272	238	33	20	610	507	102	56
$4,000 TO $4,999	754	620	122	66	320	285	26	19	433	335	96	47
$5,000 TO $5,999	754	668	85	63	407	378	27	32	348	290	58	31
$6,000 TO $6,999	739	641	90	55	443	400	35	26	296	241	55	30
$7,000 TO $7,999	728	647	73	35	465	411	48	21	263	236	25	14
$8,000 TO $8,999	664	590	69	29	441	406	31	21	223	184	39	8
$9,000 TO $9,999	619	546	65	46	440	400	33	40	179	146	31	6
$10,000 TO $10,999	662	601	61	26	489	449	40	20	173	152	22	7
$11,000 TO $11,999	637	573	57	24	509	467	38	20	128	106	19	5
$12,000 TO $13,499	998	904	84	38	795	737	49	31	203	167	35	7
$13,500 TO $14,999	912	839	59	34	792	732	46	31	120	107	13	3
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 634	1 529	96	36	1 448	1 355	84	35	186	174	12	2
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 190	1 115	64	32	1 083	1 022	50	31	107	93	14	1
$20,000 TO $21,999	822	771	47	24	752	717	30	23	70	53	17	1
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 021	957	52	16	952	899	42	15	68	58	10	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 168	1 113	49	12	1 096	1 048	46	11	72	65	4	1
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 137	1 094	35	15	1 064	1 028	27	14	73	66	7	1
$50,000 AND OVER	282	275	3	1	278	271	3	1	4	4	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 074	13 588	8 333	7 304	15 686	15 906	12 247	10 525	5 872	6 001	5 169	4 548
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	114	113	302	403	98	105	419	572	106	128	236	196
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	15 165	15 611	10 387	9 551	17 693	17 975	13 506	12 111	8 058	8 227	7 103	5 465
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	101	108	234	305	121	127	350	415	117	132	242	258
NORTH CENTRAL												
TOTAL	19 628	17 930	1 589	216	15 024	14 029	911	178	4 603	3 901	678	38
UNDER $1,000	245	212	32	1	136	124	11	-	109	88	21	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	309	263	44	9	89	73	16	7	220	191	27	2
$2,000 TO $2,999	857	718	136	11	265	226	36	5	591	492	99	6
$3,000 TO $3,999	867	721	140	12	295	260	32	5	572	461	108	7
$4,000 TO $4,999	827	720	103	7	400	362	35	7	427	358	67	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	821	719	92	9	481	428	45	6	340	291	47	3
$6,000 TO $6,999	761	663	94	6	502	461	38	4	259	202	57	2
$7,000 TO $7,999	754	655	97	14	459	424	34	11	295	231	63	3
$8,000 TO $8,999	761	702	52	9	491	464	22	9	271	238	30	1
$9,000 TO $9,999	764	704	56	8	539	515	22	7	225	189	34	1
$10,000 TO $10,999	815	755	58	11	627	590	35	10	189	165	23	2
$11,000 TO $11,999	737	691	42	7	554	518	34	5	182	173	8	2
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 160	1 065	91	15	939	867	68	14	220	198	23	1
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 022	941	74	9	863	797	62	6	159	144	11	3
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 844	1 692	138	25	1 666	1 539	115	23	178	153	23	2
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 603	1 489	108	21	1 484	1 381	99	19	118	109	10	2
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 080	1 018	59	12	999	951	47	11	81	67	12	1
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 241	1 181	50	11	1 173	1 119	46	11	68	62	4	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 323	1 249	62	9	1 282	1 216	54	9	41	33	7	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 519	1 456	60	8	1 462	1 402	57	8	57	53	3	-
$50,000 AND OVER	319	315	2	2	316	312	2	2	3	3	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 683	14 063	9 094	12 342	16 190	16 357	14 099	13 483	6 164	6 350	5 333	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	117	128	450	991	113	121	436	1 336	161	190	338	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	15 726	16 124	11 264	13 544	18 111	18 347	14 605	14 769	7 942	8 130	6 778	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	107	114	261	765	126	132	360	855	116	129	248	(B)
SOUTH												
TOTAL	23 669	19 576	3 967	898	17 783	15 232	2 450	720	5 887	4 344	1 517	179
UNDER $1,000	390	277	107	13	204	144	56	7	186	133	51	6
$1,000 TO $1,999	729	490	235	51	200	160	39	24	530	330	196	26
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 438	960	474	72	419	289	130	41	1 020	671	344	31
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 247	914	322	65	614	456	148	34	633	458	174	31
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 074	792	271	35	608	463	137	28	466	330	134	7
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 264	980	277	51	760	601	155	38	504	379	122	13
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 141	924	210	51	754	608	140	44	387	316	70	7
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 029	802	225	49	756	596	156	42	274	205	68	7
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 125	929	189	49	828	687	137	41	297	242	53	8
$9,000 TO $9,999	953	753	193	43	701	562	132	38	253	191	61	5
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 042	877	162	44	823	710	109	40	219	167	53	4
$11,000 TO $11,999	873	724	143	44	704	585	116	39	169	138	27	5
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 435	1 220	204	66	1 211	1 045	156	57	224	175	48	9
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 240	1 039	194	37	1 067	899	161	35	173	140	34	3
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 100	1 821	268	75	1 897	1 661	226	67	203	160	42	8
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 509	1 359	144	48	1 392	1 263	125	45	117	96	20	2
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 052	951	100	23	993	904	89	21	58	47	11	2
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 142	1 055	85	29	1 097	1 012	82	26	45	42	3	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 251	1 164	85	24	1 188	1 105	81	24	63	59	4	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 306	1 230	68	26	1 250	1 178	64	23	56	52	4	2
$50,000 AND OVER	329	317	11	5	318	306	11	4	11	11	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	11 461	12 413	7 390	9 341	13 904	14 660	9 956	10 567	5 217	5 659	3 964	3 848
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	108	100	172	421	109	134	249	409	93	106	153	466
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 748	14 659	9 319	11 098	15 974	16 694	11 622	12 241	7 024	7 524	5 599	6 491
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	92	105	157	392	111	123	218	451	103	128	148	597

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12. SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY NONFARM-FARM RESIDENCE AND REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
WEST												
TOTAL	13 990	12 570	783	1 250	10 663	9 659	494	981	3 327	2 911	289	269
UNDER $1,000	228	201	13	19	109	96	8	10	120	105	5	10
$1,000 TO $1,999	240	202	25	23	79	69	7	10	162	133	18	13
$2,000 TO $2,999	523	446	47	57	204	162	23	22	319	284	24	35
$3,000 TO $3,999	767	639	96	68	272	230	31	35	495	408	65	34
$4,000 TO $4,999	613	526	64	73	318	277	25	40	295	249	39	33
$5,000 TO $5,999	602	522	54	61	393	345	30	42	209	177	24	19
$6,000 TO $6,999	556	495	40	81	384	348	20	56	172	148	20	25
$7,000 TO $7,999	600	541	38	72	397	359	27	52	203	182	11	20
$8,000 TO $8,999	628	573	33	71	434	390	23	59	194	183	10	12
$9,000 TO $9,999	540	487	26	65	401	367	15	55	138	119	12	10
$10,000 TO $10,999	600	535	36	71	417	376	19	61	184	159	17	10
$11,000 TO $11,999	514	460	31	58	399	350	29	49	115	109	2	9
$12,000 TO $13,499	815	739	36	77	651	592	26	69	164	147	10	9
$13,500 TO $14,999	689	621	32	67	566	508	23	58	123	113	9	8
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 269	1 194	25	112	1 126	1 060	25	104	143	135	1	8
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 036	928	61	86	943	850	47	83	94	77	14	4
$20,000 TO $21,999	728	661	35	40	665	602	33	36	63	58	2	4
$22,000 TO $24,999	866	781	41	64	822	744	38	62	43	37	3	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	843	782	20	44	806	745	20	41	37	37	-	3
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 084	1 007	25	37	1 043	969	22	36	41	38	3	2
$50,000 AND OVER	248	232	4	3	236	220	4	3	13	13	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 038	13 323	8 432	10 501	15 597	15 747	11 670	12 014	6 369	6 675	4 809	5 538
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	128	139	469	278	117	121	456	351	188	205	259	473
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	15 486	15 764	11 129	12 079	17 711	17 937	13 609	13 440	8 355	8 553	6 887	7 114
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	123	132	367	259	146	156	496	293	154	169	382	399

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 13. AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD (YEARS)						MEDIAN AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
		14 TO 24	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER	
UNITED STATES								
TOTAL	74 142	5 991	16 167	12 482	12 905	11 780	14 816	46.9
UNDER $1,000	1 047	156	198	154	201	223	115	45.8
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 550	197	195	121	168	260	608	58.6
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 613	281	310	202	273	542	2 006	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 762	368	421	262	250	537	1 924	65+
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 268	336	466	300	259	465	1 443	60.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 441	402	496	320	373	487	1 364	57.7
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 197	454	515	369	323	478	1 058	53.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 111	410	631	377	371	446	877	48.7
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 178	455	737	396	382	469	740	45.0
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 876	373	725	370	380	452	575	44.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 120	378	827	477	454	490	493	42.4
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 760	288	793	440	386	431	422	41.8
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 408	416	1 355	702	697	645	593	41.2
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 864	342	1 159	737	630	537	458	40.8
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 847	516	2 021	1 395	1 219	1 082	616	41.4
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 339	273	1 551	1 204	1 124	794	393	42.0
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 681	126	987	887	837	606	237	43.2
$22,000 TO $24,999	4 270	114	1 046	1 882	1 081	718	229	44.0
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 585	69	947	1 166	1 350	822	231	45.8
$30,000 TO $49,999	5 045	29	705	1 209	1 741	1 020	341	48.3
$50,000 AND OVER	1 179	9	83	311	405	276	95	49.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	12 686	8 862	13 995	16 721	17 664	13 412	5 962	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	47	88	82	111	114	143	47	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	14 922	9 805	15 012	18 533	19 738	16 115	8 708	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	46	85	76	120	126	131	76	...
NORTHEAST								
TOTAL	16 855	997	3 402	2 725	3 133	3 014	3 583	49.2
UNDER $1,000	184	23	46	31	25	26	32	42.1
$1,000 TO $1,999	271	36	43	15	39	45	92	55.4
$2,000 TO $2,999	796	51	52	51	53	133	455	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	882	68	87	70	62	130	464	65+
$4,000 TO $4,999	754	60	132	62	61	106	332	60.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	754	57	89	79	71	128	330	61.3
$6,000 TO $6,999	739	58	113	89	85	130	264	56.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	728	65	145	98	78	127	215	52.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	664	70	141	83	89	94	188	49.4
$9,000 TO $9,999	619	69	152	68	89	111	131	47.3
$10,000 TO $10,999	662	65	157	84	108	117	132	47.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	637	50	162	96	104	98	126	45.9
$12,000 TO $13,499	998	72	265	170	185	152	153	44.5
$13,500 TO $14,999	912	76	274	152	144	159	107	41.9
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 634	85	457	345	314	289	144	43.0
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 190	48	296	266	279	201	101	44.5
$20,000 TO $21,999	822	15	196	177	205	166	62	46.1
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 021	13	232	206	278	218	74	47.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 168	11	199	254	368	266	70	48.3
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 137	4	143	252	399	257	82	49.2
$50,000 AND OVER	282	-	20	76	96	62	28	49.7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	13 074	9 152	14 088	16 425	17 958	14 509	6 322	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	114	252	172	217	252	298	125	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	15 165	9 667	14 909	18 273	19 984	16 605	9 151	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	101	202	165	258	271	263	171	...
NORTH CENTRAL								
TOTAL	19 628	1 657	4 247	3 257	3 523	3 063	3 881	46.9
UNDER $1,000	245	24	51	44	46	59	23	46.0
$1,000 TO $1,999	309	45	32	21	25	57	129	60.5
$2,000 TO $2,999	857	81	75	41	51	120	490	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	867	115	105	54	47	96	449	65+
$4,000 TO $4,999	827	98	105	66	51	106	401	63.8
$5,000 TO $5,999	821	102	104	48	81	122	364	61.2
$6,000 TO $6,999	761	127	111	75	53	95	300	56.5
$7,000 TO $7,999	754	100	124	102	87	106	234	50.8
$8,000 TO $8,999	761	102	154	92	87	114	212	48.7
$9,000 TO $9,999	764	101	184	96	92	112	180	45.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	815	95	209	107	130	136	138	44.7
$11,000 TO $11,999	737	82	207	101	111	106	130	42.9
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 160	119	379	160	184	175	144	40.2
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 022	96	310	179	181	136	120	40.9
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 844	165	551	346	309	311	161	40.9
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 603	78	454	384	332	254	100	42.0
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 080	54	257	277	245	183	63	43.3
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 241	52	343	310	296	178	61	42.3
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 323	17	262	339	417	231	57	46.0
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 519	4	212	337	582	277	106	48.5
$50,000 AND OVER	319	-	20	78	114	89	18	50.4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	13 683	9 339	14 871	18 047	19 109	14 911	6 282	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	117	248	199	206	289	334	127	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	15 726	10 188	15 753	19 305	21 246	17 226	8 865	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . .DOLLARS	107	183	174	261	289	325	173	...

Table 13. AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD (YEARS) 14 TO 24	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER	MEDIAN AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
SOUTH								
TOTAL	23 669	1 990	5 149	4 067	3 954	3 663	4 846	46.6
UNDER $1,000	390	68	53	49	87	95	37	47.8
$1,000 TO $1,999	729	62	92	60	86	128	300	60.0
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 438	78	126	84	130	225	796	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 247	88	130	81	93	213	641	65+
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 074	82	134	105	94	190	470	61.5
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 264	151	189	136	162	160	465	54.6
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 141	171	177	140	143	177	332	50.7
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 029	148	252	110	137	143	240	45.3
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 125	187	284	131	134	181	207	42.0
$9,000 TO $9,999	953	126	233	143	146	142	163	43.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 042	143	272	195	151	148	133	40.4
$11,000 TO $11,999	873	100	279	161	109	136	87	38.5
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 435	122	453	234	227	212	187	41.1
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 240	115	360	259	210	146	150	40.6
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 100	162	626	443	369	303	197	40.9
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 509	84	456	341	293	206	129	41.3
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 052	35	320	258	221	148	69	41.6
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 142	23	249	349	302	165	53	43.5
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 251	27	285	349	340	182	68	44.0
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 306	10	160	342	414	290	90	48.4
$50,000 AND OVER	329	7	18	95	105	71	34	49.2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	11 461	8 789	13 128	15 718	15 393	11 206	5 386	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	108	146	157	205	233	271	92	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	13 748	9 803	14 169	17 679	17 591	14 276	8 088	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	92	180	157	248	257	263	154	...
WEST								
TOTAL	13 990	1 346	3 370	2 433	2 295	2 040	2 506	44.4
UNDER $1,000	228	41	47	30	43	43	24	43.7
$1,000 TO $1,999	240	54	28	25	17	29	87	52.8
$2,000 TO $2,999	523	72	57	26	39	64	265	65+
$3,000 TO $3,999	767	97	98	57	48	98	369	63.5
$4,000 TO $4,999	613	96	95	68	53	62	239	54.1
$5,000 TO $5,999	602	92	114	56	59	77	204	51.6
$6,000 TO $6,999	556	98	114	65	41	76	162	45.3
$7,000 TO $7,999	600	96	111	67	69	70	188	48.9
$8,000 TO $8,999	628	96	159	90	71	80	133	41.6
$9,000 TO $9,999	540	77	157	64	53	87	101	40.6
$10,000 TO $10,999	600	75	189	91	65	90	91	39.0
$11,000 TO $11,999	514	56	144	83	62	91	79	41.9
$12,000 TO $13,499	815	103	259	138	101	106	109	38.3
$13,500 TO $14,999	689	55	214	147	95	96	81	40.1
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 269	104	386	260	226	179	113	40.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 036	62	344	213	221	133	63	40.2
$20,000 TO $21,999	728	23	214	175	165	108	43	42.3
$22,000 TO $24,999	866	25	222	216	205	157	41	43.6
$25,000 TO $29,999	843	13	201	224	225	143	36	44.2
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 084	11	191	278	345	196	63	46.8
$50,000 AND OVER	248	1	26	61	90	54	16	49.0
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 038	8 293	14 251	16 959	18 580	14 185	6 400	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	128	214	228	295	299	391	173	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	15 486	9 440	15 468	19 218	20 784	17 026	9 031	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	123	210	194	343	348	354	210	...

Table 14. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
UNITED STATES													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	74 142	15 252	8 223	7 029	35 792	11 335	24 457	23 098	10 544	12 553	6 949	5 604	12.4
UNDER $1,000	1 047	268	159	109	545	212	333	234	148	86	45	41	12.1
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 550	684	459	225	661	335	325	205	128	76	51	26	9.7
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 613	1 788	1 133	655	1 445	739	705	380	244	137	98	38	9.1
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 762	1 631	975	655	1 616	768	848	516	351	165	103	62	10.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 268	1 311	746	564	1 489	679	810	469	283	185	116	69	10.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 441	1 217	689	528	1 703	690	1 013	521	313	208	139	70	11.0
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 197	997	534	463	1 611	605	1 005	589	370	220	148	72	12.0
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 111	807	421	387	1 656	570	1 086	648	404	244	167	77	12.2
$8,000 TO $8,999	3 178	741	408	333	1 671	575	1 097	766	429	337	208	129	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 876	619	331	288	1 499	514	985	758	402	356	221	135	12.3
$10,000 TO $10,999	3 120	603	321	282	1 662	537	1 125	855	476	379	240	140	12.4
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 760	506	248	258	1 499	453	1 046	755	393	361	223	138	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	4 408	676	338	338	2 447	712	1 735	1 285	686	599	338	261	12.5
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 864	607	264	343	2 072	608	1 464	1 185	603	582	337	244	12.5
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 847	845	389	456	3 652	946	2 706	2 350	1 168	1 182	712	470	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 339	565	260	305	2 747	635	2 112	2 027	961	1 066	599	467	12.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 681	380	151	229	1 829	420	1 409	1 471	668	804	428	376	12.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	4 270	368	154	215	2 079	504	1 575	1 823	742	1 081	590	491	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 585	303	130	173	1 968	447	1 522	2 314	795	1 519	829	689	13.1
$30,000 TO $49,999	5 045	297	100	197	1 726	356	1 370	3 022	814	2 209	1 078	1 131	14.6
$50,000 AND OVER	1 179	39	14	25	215	29	186	925	168	757	278	479	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	12 686	6 729	5 927	7 813	12 473	9 961	13 606	17 535	15 076	20 208	18 769	21 932	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	47	64	68	112	57	105	75	87	99	131	181	218	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	14 922	9 136	8 169	10 267	13 916	11 710	14 938	20 302	16 647	23 373	21 309	25 932	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	46	66	81	104	53	86	66	103	122	154	180	260	...
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	68 151	15 031	8 122	6 908	32 036	10 298	21 738	21 084	9 203	11 881	6 414	5 467	12.4
UNDER $1,000	891	263	156	107	435	153	282	193	115	78	40	38	12.1
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 352	668	451	218	544	275	269	140	85	55	39	16	9.1
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 332	1 768	1 127	641	1 270	653	617	295	190	104	71	33	8.8
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 395	1 609	964	645	1 385	664	721	401	262	139	85	55	9.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	2 932	1 288	741	547	1 280	609	671	365	223	142	86	56	9.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 039	1 194	680	514	1 433	612	821	412	240	171	110	62	10.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 743	986	529	456	1 326	529	797	432	262	170	111	59	11.0
$7,000 TO $7,999	2 701	796	414	382	1 390	493	897	516	302	214	140	74	12.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	2 724	727	404	324	1 369	490	879	627	344	284	164	120	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 502	603	323	280	1 266	462	804	633	317	316	186	129	12.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	2 742	591	312	279	1 424	469	955	727	395	332	208	123	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 472	494	242	252	1 321	414	906	657	326	331	197	135	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	3 992	669	332	337	2 181	657	1 524	1 142	591	551	307	244	12.4
$13,500 TO $14,999	3 522	600	260	340	1 850	562	1 288	1 072	524	547	308	239	12.5
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 332	833	385	448	3 335	891	2 443	2 164	1 059	1 105	644	461	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 066	558	257	302	2 593	624	1 969	1 914	887	1 027	564	463	12.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	3 555	379	151	228	1 762	416	1 347	1 413	623	790	416	374	12.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	4 156	367	153	215	2 023	497	1 526	1 766	711	1 055	568	487	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 516	303	130	173	1 926	444	1 482	2 287	780	1 507	818	689	13.1
$30,000 TO $49,999	5 016	297	100	197	1 710	353	1 358	3 009	804	2 205	1 074	1 131	14.6
$50,000 AND OVER	1 171	38	13	25	212	29	183	920	164	757	278	479	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 194	6 736	5 917	7 854	13 045	10 444	14 304	18 408	15 889	20 889	19 729	22 282	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	54	64	68	112	67	111	90	94	111	141	206	207	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	15 372	9 161	8 171	10 324	14 424	12 141	15 505	21 240	17 560	24 090	22 162	26 352	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	49	66	82	106	57	92	71	110	134	160	189	264	...

Table 14. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
										4 YEARS OR MORE			
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
NORTHEAST													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	16 855	3 497	1 649	1 848	8 491	2 879	5 613	4 867	2 020	2 846	1 575	1 271	12.4
UNDER $1,000	184	41	17	24	102	53	49	41	16	25	13	12	11.9
$1,000 TO $1,999	271	98	49	49	128	69	59	46	29	17	10	8	10.5
$2,000 TO $2,999	796	388	206	181	326	178	149	82	50	31	21	10	9.2
$3,000 TO $3,999	882	395	228	167	411	202	209	76	52	23	14	10	9.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	754	310	151	159	356	187	169	88	50	38	29	9	10.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	754	304	159	145	352	165	188	98	45	53	43	10	10.2
$6,000 TO $6,999	739	241	110	131	386	166	220	113	61	52	41	10	11.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	728	200	99	101	408	137	271	120	67	53	35	18	12.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	664	157	69	87	359	152	207	149	83	66	44	22	12.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	619	145	69	76	332	138	193	143	75	68	42	26	12.1
$10,000 TO $10,999	662	135	65	70	366	132	234	162	87	74	42	32	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	637	110	41	69	350	101	249	177	88	89	51	38	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	998	158	68	90	575	168	406	266	115	151	97	54	12.4
$13,500 TO $14,999	912	143	69	74	538	155	383	231	117	115	70	45	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 634	176	62	115	955	231	724	502	227	275	149	126	12.6
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 190	151	70	81	654	152	502	385	184	201	111	90	12.6
$20,000 TO $21,999	822	99	34	65	431	112	319	292	116	176	98	78	12.6
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 021	91	36	54	513	124	389	417	170	247	149	98	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 168	73	31	42	528	154	375	567	188	379	197	182	13.0
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 137	73	17	56	375	99	276	688	163	525	260	265	14.8
$50,000 AND OVER	282	10	-	10	48	5	43	224	37	187	62	126	16.7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	13 074	6 885	6 131	7 668	12 926	9 959	14 252	18 331	15 725	20 991	19 448	23 002	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	114	138	193	235	137	219	163	239	254	336	536	578	...
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	15 165	9 419	8 397	10 332	14 108	11 946	15 216	21 140	17 478	23 739	21 382	26 661	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	101	145	178	222	113	181	141	239	313	332	372	571	...
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	15 858	3 445	1 627	1 818	7 865	2 683	5 182	4 548	1 834	2 714	1 455	1 258	12.3
UNDER $1,000	160	41	17	24	83	40	43	37	13	23	11	12	12.0
$1,000 TO $1,999	235	94	47	47	111	59	51	31	17	14	6	8	10.2
$2,000 TO $2,999	744	383	206	176	291	156	135	71	43	28	18	10	8.9
$3,000 TO $3,999	814	386	223	163	363	174	188	65	43	23	13	10	9.4
$4,000 TO $4,999	693	301	147	154	321	170	152	71	45	26	21	6	9.9
$5,000 TO $5,999	698	300	158	142	316	152	164	82	37	45	36	9	9.9
$6,000 TO $6,999	682	237	108	129	345	153	192	100	50	50	40	9	10.8
$7,000 TO $7,999	663	198	97	101	359	122	237	106	56	50	32	18	12.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	594	154	69	86	312	137	175	128	66	61	41	21	12.0
$9,000 TO $9,999	550	140	65	75	301	131	170	109	60	49	24	26	12.0
$10,000 TO $10,999	598	133	65	69	328	124	204	136	71	65	34	31	12.2
$11,000 TO $11,999	586	109	40	69	318	93	225	159	75	84	46	38	12.4
$12,000 TO $13,499	926	158	68	90	523	157	365	245	104	141	89	52	12.4
$13,500 TO $14,999	836	138	67	71	489	148	341	209	103	106	61	45	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 549	176	62	115	906	226	680	467	213	254	128	126	12.5
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 142	151	70	81	626	149	477	365	175	190	101	89	12.6
$20,000 TO $21,999	807	99	34	65	418	112	306	289	116	173	95	78	12.6
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 008	91	36	54	508	123	385	409	164	245	147	98	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 156	73	31	42	524	151	373	559	185	374	192	182	12.9
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 133	73	17	56	374	99	274	686	162	524	259	265	14.8
$50,000 AND OVER	282	10	-	10	48	5	43	224	37	187	62	126	16.7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	13 473	6 921	6 141	7 732	13 376	10 378	14 748	19 196	16 472	21 667	20 514	23 185	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	120	143	196	233	153	230	189	270	290	355	422	585	...
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	15 511	9 468	8 425	10 402	14 486	12 320	15 607	21 861	18 234	24 313	22 133	26 833	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	106	147	180	225	120	190	150	250	335	342	391	573	...

Table 14. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
										4 YEARS OR MORE			
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
NORTH CENTRAL													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	19 628	3 810	1 487	2 323	10 027	2 930	7 098	5 790	2 570	3 220	1 786	1 434	12.4
UNDER $1,000	245	60	18	42	143	46	98	42	31	11	7	5	12.2
$1,000 TO $1,999	309	127	74	53	146	75	70	36	19	17	11	5	10.3
$2,000 TO $2,999	857	410	198	212	353	175	178	94	59	35	24	11	9.3
$3,000 TO $3,999	867	363	162	201	394	166	228	110	77	33	25	9	10.1
$4,000 TO $4,999	827	353	165	188	358	156	202	117	69	48	27	21	10.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	821	267	102	165	446	170	275	108	74	35	25	10	11.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	761	247	85	162	382	137	245	131	64	67	49	18	11.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	754	196	74	122	394	142	253	163	99	64	42	22	12.2
$8,000 TO $8,999	761	173	76	96	425	128	296	164	72	92	55	36	12.3
$9,000 TO $9,999	764	168	68	100	420	120	300	175	83	93	56	36	12.3
$10,000 TO $10,999	815	158	60	97	448	127	321	209	120	90	53	37	12.4
$11,000 TO $11,999	737	148	59	89	415	119	296	174	76	98	65	33	12.3
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 160	143	55	88	689	189	499	328	170	157	76	81	12.5
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 022	170	39	130	547	172	375	305	140	165	94	71	12.5
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 844	236	78	158	1 038	271	767	570	294	276	176	101	12.5
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 603	168	47	121	890	195	696	544	241	303	181	122	12.6
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 080	92	26	66	597	123	474	391	192	198	98	100	12.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 241	107	35	72	656	144	512	478	209	268	145	123	12.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 323	108	36	72	616	136	480	599	215	384	212	172	12.9
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 519	109	28	81	616	132	484	794	222	572	280	292	13.5
$50,000 AND OVER	319	8	3	5	54	6	47	257	43	214	85	129	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 683	7 402	6 312	8 160	13 501	11 184	14 617	18 187	16 004	20 246	18 900	21 979	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	117	193	278	291	151	277	218	200	257	326	369	501	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	15 726	9 941	8 815	10 662	14 827	12 666	15 719	21 091	17 531	23 933	21 828	26 554	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	107	166	247	219	120	205	144	252	300	374	428	640	...
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	17 970	3 776	1 474	2 302	8 991	2 692	6 298	5 204	2 204	3 000	1 618	1 382	12.4
UNDER $1,000	221	57	18	40	126	36	91	38	28	9	5	4	12.2
$1,000 TO $1,999	263	125	72	53	117	60	57	22	11	11	7	4	9.5
$2,000 TO $2,999	776	405	195	211	298	147	150	73	48	25	18	7	8.9
$3,000 TO $3,999	752	360	160	201	320	136	185	71	43	27	21	6	9.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	730	345	165	181	298	143	155	86	51	35	19	16	9.5
$5,000 TO $5,999	719	265	102	163	379	149	230	75	50	25	17	8	10.8
$6,000 TO $6,999	634	244	85	159	306	122	184	84	39	44	28	16	10.5
$7,000 TO $7,999	653	195	72	122	340	126	214	119	67	52	30	22	12.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	660	172	76	95	356	114	242	132	61	71	38	33	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	663	168	68	100	355	112	242	140	56	84	48	36	12.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	720	155	58	97	392	110	282	172	96	76	48	28	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	655	146	57	89	359	113	246	150	63	87	55	31	12.3
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 041	142	54	88	618	180	438	281	146	135	63	72	12.5
$13,500 TO $14,999	926	170	39	130	483	163	320	273	122	151	85	66	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 679	233	78	155	942	251	691	504	254	250	151	99	12.5
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 524	168	47	121	840	195	645	516	223	293	172	121	12.6
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 026	92	26	66	565	119	446	369	171	198	98	100	12.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 189	107	35	72	627	144	483	454	196	259	138	120	12.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 306	108	36	72	602	136	466	596	213	383	212	172	12.9
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 514	109	28	81	614	130	484	791	221	570	279	292	13.5
$50,000 AND OVER	319	8	3	5	53	6	47	257	43	214	85	129	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	14 269	7 436	6 310	8 225	14 180	11 806	15 348	19 271	17 096	21 202	20 043	22 479	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	134	194	276	300	179	275	154	231	323	349	442	515	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	16 237	9 975	8 838	10 703	15 372	13 138	16 327	22 275	18 682	24 914	22 988	27 170	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	115	167	249	221	129	216	157	272	335	391	454	655	...

Table 14. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
SOUTH													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	23 669	5 893	4 012	1 882	11 034	3 769	7 265	6 742	3 024	3 718	2 121	1 597	12.3
UNDER $1,000	390	125	100	24	182	82	100	83	54	28	15	14	11.5
$1,000 TO $1,999	729	394	298	97	274	147	127	62	38	23	18	5	8.7
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 438	804	622	182	536	288	248	98	63	35	23	12	8.5
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 247	619	440	179	461	263	198	167	106	61	39	22	9.0
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 074	481	347	134	461	208	253	132	83	50	26	23	9.7
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 264	495	353	142	604	254	350	165	98	67	37	30	10.5
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 141	365	255	110	564	211	353	212	145	67	39	28	11.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 029	275	185	90	552	197	355	203	124	79	56	22	12.1
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 125	301	198	103	588	202	386	235	132	103	61	42	12.2
$9,000 TO $9,999	953	222	148	74	502	185	317	229	109	120	75	45	12.2
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 042	238	154	84	549	183	366	255	140	115	82	33	12.3
$11,000 TO $11,999	873	163	103	60	491	170	321	219	125	94	61	33	12.3
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 435	274	163	111	796	265	532	365	193	171	99	72	12.3
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 240	219	120	100	662	194	468	358	188	170	96	75	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 100	334	206	129	1 062	302	759	704	332	372	245	127	12.5
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 509	162	108	54	749	199	550	599	275	324	182	142	12.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 052	138	66	72	482	107	375	431	189	242	137	105	12.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 142	102	52	50	550	148	403	490	176	313	173	140	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 251	90	53	37	493	94	399	667	209	458	264	194	13.5
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 306	76	37	39	411	62	349	819	196	624	318	306	15.3
$50,000 AND OVER	329	16	7	9	63	8	55	250	48	201	75	127	16.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	11 461	6 081	5 567	7 805	11 494	9 175	12 677	17 027	14 266	19 818	18 612	21 352	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	108	123	110	289	131	202	146	200	271	315	385	487	...
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	13 748	8 394	7 680	9 917	12 933	10 637	14 125	19 762	15 866	22 930	21 295	25 101	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	92	121	135	240	107	165	135	222	250	335	408	553	...
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	21 679	5 796	3 976	1 820	9 729	3 365	6 364	6 154	2 638	3 516	1 969	1 547	12.3
UNDER $1,000	322	123	99	24	135	55	80	64	38	26	13	13	10.8
$1,000 TO $1,999	667	386	295	91	232	122	110	49	33	16	16	-	8.4
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 361	797	620	178	494	267	227	70	50	20	9	11	8.3
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 159	612	437	175	408	240	168	139	89	50	29	21	8.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	992	476	347	130	401	184	217	115	70	45	24	20	9.2
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 113	482	349	133	497	221	276	134	79	55	30	25	9.9
$6,000 TO $6,999	969	362	253	109	456	183	273	152	107	45	25	19	10.9
$7,000 TO $7,999	881	268	183	86	444	160	284	169	99	70	50	20	12.0
$8,000 TO $8,999	938	296	198	98	453	157	295	189	104	85	47	38	12.1
$9,000 TO $9,999	827	213	144	69	420	164	256	195	87	108	69	39	12.1
$10,000 TO $10,999	899	230	148	82	455	153	302	213	111	103	72	31	12.2
$11,000 TO $11,999	772	154	100	54	432	151	281	186	100	86	54	33	12.3
$12,000 TO $13,499	1 313	271	161	110	714	245	468	328	163	165	97	69	12.3
$13,500 TO $14,999	1 125	218	118	100	584	171	414	323	162	161	86	75	12.4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 939	328	204	124	953	283	670	658	303	355	231	124	12.5
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 425	159	107	52	705	194	512	562	253	309	169	140	12.7
$20,000 TO $21,999	1 017	137	66	71	468	107	362	411	174	238	134	103	12.7
$22,000 TO $24,999	1 119	102	52	50	539	146	393	478	173	304	164	140	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 224	90	53	37	479	94	385	654	201	453	259	194	13.6
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 296	76	37	39	401	60	341	818	196	623	317	306	15.4
$50,000 AND OVER	322	16	6	9	60	8	52	246	45	201	75	127	16.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	11 921	6 060	5 547	7 835	12 072	9 569	13 304	17 859	15 178	20 468	19 400	21 861	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	113	121	111	297	118	217	173	191	228	288	438	483	...
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	14 110	8 395	7 664	9 995	13 386	10 993	14 652	20 638	16 624	23 649	22 077	25 650	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	99	122	136	247	117	180	148	236	274	347	428	562	...

Table 14. EDUCATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD HEAD											MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
										4 YEARS OR MORE			
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
WEST													
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	13 990	2 051	1 074	977	6 240	1 758	4 482	5 699	2 929	2 769	1 467	1 302	12.7
UNDER $1,000	228	43	24	19	117	32	86	68	46	22	11	11	12.5
$1,000 TO $1,999	240	66	39	27	114	45	69	61	42	19	12	7	12.1
$2,000 TO $2,999	523	187	108	79	229	98	131	107	71	36	30	6	11.1
$3,000 TO $3,999	767	254	146	108	350	138	212	163	116	47	26	21	11.8
$4,000 TO $4,999	613	167	84	83	315	129	185	131	82	50	35	15	12.1
$5,000 TO $5,999	602	152	75	76	301	101	200	149	96	53	34	19	12.2
$6,000 TO $6,999	556	144	85	59	278	91	188	134	99	34	19	15	12.2
$7,000 TO $7,999	600	137	64	73	301	94	207	162	113	48	34	15	12.3
$8,000 TO $8,999	628	110	65	45	300	92	208	218	142	76	47	28	12.5
$9,000 TO $9,999	540	84	47	37	244	70	174	211	135	76	48	28	12.7
$10,000 TO $10,999	600	73	42	31	299	95	204	229	129	100	63	37	12.7
$11,000 TO $11,999	514	85	45	41	243	63	180	185	105	80	46	34	12.6
$12,000 TO $13,499	815	101	52	49	388	90	298	327	207	120	65	54	12.7
$13,500 TO $14,999	689	74	36	38	324	86	238	290	158	132	78	54	12.8
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 269	98	44	54	597	141	456	574	315	259	143	116	12.9
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 036	84	35	49	454	90	364	498	260	238	126	113	12.9
$20,000 TO $21,999	728	51	25	26	320	79	241	357	170	187	94	93	13.0
$22,000 TO $24,999	866	68	30	38	359	88	272	438	185	253	123	129	13.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	843	32	10	22	330	63	267	481	184	297	156	141	14.0
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 084	39	18	21	325	64	261	721	233	488	220	268	14.9
$50,000 AND OVER	248	4	3	1	50	10	40	194	41	154	57	97	16.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 038	7 100	6 729	7 500	12 098	9 849	12 949	16 711	14 225	19 927	18 247	21 643	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	128	183	217	239	159	310	196	198	288	323	403	457	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	15 486	9 287	8 749	9 878	13 927	12 035	14 669	19 426	16 105	22 939	20 618	25 554	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	123	189	257	276	153	266	185	227	259	363	417	601	...
HOUSEHOLD HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL	12 644	2 014	1 046	968	5 451	1 557	3 894	5 179	2 527	2 651	1 372	1 280	12.7
UNDER $1,000	187	41	23	19	91	23	69	55	35	20	11	9	12.4
$1,000 TO $1,999	186	63	36	27	84	34	50	39	24	15	10	5	11.4
$2,000 TO $2,999	451	183	106	76	188	83	104	81	49	32	26	6	10.5
$3,000 TO $3,999	670	251	144	106	293	113	180	126	87	39	21	18	11.2
$4,000 TO $4,999	517	166	83	83	259	112	147	93	57	36	22	14	11.4
$5,000 TO $5,999	509	147	71	76	242	90	151	121	75	45	26	19	12.1
$6,000 TO $6,999	458	143	83	59	219	71	148	96	65	31	17	14	12.1
$7,000 TO $7,999	504	135	62	73	247	85	162	122	79	43	29	14	12.2
$8,000 TO $8,999	532	105	61	45	248	81	167	178	112	66	38	28	12.5
$9,000 TO $9,999	462	82	46	36	191	55	137	189	114	74	46	28	12.7
$10,000 TO $10,999	525	72	41	31	248	82	167	205	117	88	55	34	12.7
$11,000 TO $11,999	458	85	45	40	212	58	154	162	88	74	42	33	12.6
$12,000 TO $13,499	712	98	49	49	326	74	252	288	179	109	58	52	12.7
$13,500 TO $14,999	634	74	36	38	293	80	214	266	137	129	75	54	12.8
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 165	96	42	54	534	132	403	535	289	246	134	112	12.9
$17,500 TO $19,999	974	80	33	47	422	87	336	471	236	235	122	113	13.0
$20,000 TO $21,999	705	51	25	26	311	78	233	344	162	182	89	93	13.0
$22,000 TO $24,999	840	68	30	38	348	84	264	425	178	247	119	128	13.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	829	32	10	22	321	63	258	477	180	297	156	141	14.0
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 074	39	18	21	322	64	258	713	225	488	220	268	15.0
$50,000 AND OVER	247	4	3	1	50	10	40	193	39	154	57	97	16.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	13 821	7 103	6 719	7 510	12 888	10 376	13 880	17 652	15 328	20 421	18 964	21 888	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	141	184	218	239	195	270	233	189	211	297	437	442	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	16 130	9 312	8 768	9 899	14 623	12 593	15 436	20 368	17 067	23 515	21 342	25 844	...
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	133	191	262	277	170	291	205	241	285	373	435	607	...

Table 15. OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Household as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
UNITED STATES																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	74 142	9 972	9 906	9 166	5 880	8 272	6 847	5 339	7 951	4 585	5 045	1 179	12 686	47	14 922	46
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	53 970	2 907	4 808	6 315	4 679	6 937	6 064	4 815	7 351	4 293	4 699	1 103	15 472	44	17 509	55
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	53 082	2 899	4 672	6 088	4 561	6 852	5 984	4 752	7 262	4 249	4 666	1 097	15 527	45	17 570	56
EMPLOYED	50 236	2 340	4 123	5 618	4 309	6 513	5 764	4 602	7 097	4 174	4 609	1 088	15 848	47	17 969	58
UNEMPLOYED	2 846	560	549	470	252	339	220	150	165	75	57	9	8 861	171	10 538	152
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	20 172	7 065	5 098	2 851	1 201	1 335	783	524	600	292	347	77	5 601	42	8 001	57
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 661	2 690	1 739	1 031	494	532	336	234	274	146	143	42	5 762	81	8 411	102
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 511	4 375	3 359	1 820	706	803	447	290	326	146	204	35	5 524	49	7 751	67
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	50 236	2 340	4 123	5 618	4 309	6 513	5 764	4 602	7 097	4 174	4 609	1 088	15 848	47	17 969	58
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 057	718	1 374	2 156	1 777	2 815	2 550	2 182	3 660	2 507	3 323	994	18 152	85	21 115	100
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	8 467	189	330	577	525	971	899	799	1 368	1 028	1 332	448	19 795	169	22 963	179
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	7 594	182	295	427	442	776	811	655	1 280	912	1 378	436	20 771	173	23 785	190
SALES WORKERS	3 029	114	230	301	193	349	331	290	466	292	372	91	17 464	233	19 923	280
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	4 968	233	519	851	617	720	509	438	545	276	241	19	12 964	145	14 612	126
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 708	619	1 542	2 370	1 931	2 983	2 712	2 058	2 975	1 435	1 039	44	15 309	56	16 104	60
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 370	206	483	852	795	1 316	1 351	1 121	1 720	839	661	26	16 810	102	17 599	87
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	8 214	268	800	1 188	852	1 374	1 081	762	1 050	500	323	16	14 112	103	15 064	90
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	5 570	203	629	866	587	918	723	518	637	315	168	5	13 594	116	14 407	102
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 643	65	172	321	265	456	358	244	413	185	155	11	15 250	155	16 448	175
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 124	145	259	330	284	294	280	175	204	96	55	2	12 459	257	13 534	172
FARM WORKERS	1 662	337	281	265	170	162	101	88	82	52	90	34	9 415	238	12 193	337
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 185	262	162	151	110	114	80	72	71	46	83	34	10 270	279	13 398	452
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	477	75	119	114	60	48	21	16	11	6	6	-	8 350	205	9 201	297
SERVICE WORKERS	4 809	666	927	826	431	553	400	274	381	179	157	15	9 941	145	11 865	126
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	325	176	80	36	15	9	4	2	2	-	-	-	3 725	181	4 843	206
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 484	490	846	790	416	543	397	272	379	179	157	15	10 508	152	12 373	130
NORTHEAST																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	16 855	2 132	2 247	2 011	1 299	1 910	1 634	1 190	1 843	1 168	1 137	282	13 074	114	15 165	101
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	11 915	500	914	1 329	1 000	1 587	1 441	1 054	1 674	1 080	1 066	271	15 968	101	18 096	123
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11 845	499	909	1 310	991	1 579	1 432	1 049	1 664	1 076	1 065	271	15 987	102	18 120	123
EMPLOYED	11 013	371	755	1 163	917	1 467	1 361	986	1 614	1 058	1 051	269	16 409	110	18 656	129
UNEMPLOYED	832	129	153	146	73	112	71	63	50	19	14	2	9 692	403	11 032	288
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4 939	1 632	1 333	682	299	324	193	137	169	88	71	11	5 720	84	8 095	116
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 913	653	500	245	104	121	83	67	70	45	22	4	5 597	143	8 103	188
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 026	980	834	437	194	203	111	69	100	43	49	7	5 792	104	8 090	148
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	11 013	371	755	1 163	917	1 467	1 361	986	1 614	1 058	1 051	269	16 409	110	18 656	129
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 534	159	251	445	399	649	625	480	869	630	775	251	18 649	213	21 568	216
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	1 988	47	71	98	108	236	230	183	324	267	313	111	20 260	313	23 174	370
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	1 688	40	39	96	82	160	181	127	304	229	320	109	22 136	339	24 696	423
SALES WORKERS	634	22	43	53	47	79	75	55	100	51	82	26	17 402	544	20 554	692
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	1 224	49	97	198	162	175	140	115	140	84	60	5	13 658	341	15 167	258
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 188	80	278	508	394	658	627	423	624	359	223	13	15 588	127	16 548	137
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 949	31	71	174	148	270	319	238	351	215	122	10	17 129	225	18 058	203
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	1 857	36	182	268	192	326	256	153	234	122	84	4	14 216	232	15 305	199
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	1 287	28	150	212	136	226	169	97	145	80	42	2	13 581	252	14 510	228
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	570	7	32	56	56	99	88	56	89	43	42	2	15 840	353	17 103	379
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	383	14	25	65	54	63	52	32	40	22	16	-	13 723	479	14 886	424
FARM WORKERS	136	23	17	16	22	17	8	9	12	3	10	-	10 906	603	12 620	953
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	109	21	12	8	19	12	8	9	9	3	9	-	11 409	746	12 986	1 133
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	27	2	5	8	3	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	1 154	108	210	194	102	142	101	74	110	65	43	5	11 281	354	13 054	295
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	56	27	21	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 098	81	190	189	100	142	101	74	110	65	43	5	11 808	338	13 494	303

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 15. OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
NORTH CENTRAL																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	19 628	2 277	2 409	2 279	1 552	2 182	1 844	1 603	2 321	1 323	1 519	319	13 683	117	15 726	107
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	14 601	703	1 100	1 501	1 202	1 834	1 656	1 459	2 173	1 252	1 423	298	16 334	114	18 280	127
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	14 480	703	1 081	1 486	1 184	1 821	1 642	1 451	2 156	1 238	1 419	298	16 353	115	18 307	128
EMPLOYED	13 801	569	955	1 391	1 128	1 738	1 583	1 412	2 122	1 208	1 399	296	16 667	122	18 659	131
UNEMPLOYED	678	134	125	95	57	83	58	39	35	30	20	2	9 452	560	11 137	394
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 027	1 575	1 309	777	350	349	188	144	147	71	96	21	5 976	108	8 309	133
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 758	539	382	259	142	138	77	65	65	37	36	16	6 591	247	9 175	265
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 269	1 036	927	518	207	211	111	79	82	33	60	5	5 773	111	7 843	145
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	13 801	569	955	1 391	1 128	1 738	1 583	1 412	2 122	1 208	1 399	296	16 667	122	18 659	131
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 304	158	373	547	440	730	617	605	993	651	916	274	18 587	198	21 598	238
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	2 216	44	78	166	149	262	208	227	359	258	341	122	19 661	357	23 107	425
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	1 950	29	76	82	102	194	206	177	325	239	404	117	21 411	383	24 940	460
SALES WORKERS	817	28	74	81	44	70	83	78	149	76	106	29	18 341	535	20 504	646
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	1 320	57	144	218	146	204	119	123	160	78	64	6	13 379	336	14 805	284
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 688	130	309	541	496	813	823	689	985	496	394	12	16 561	150	17 435	134
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 631	48	109	188	156	320	394	351	520	287	252	6	18 114	203	18 948	202
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	2 548	60	150	298	255	423	372	284	391	182	129	4	15 490	182	16 382	188
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	1 723	45	114	212	168	266	269	205	256	121	67	-	15 428	203	15 964	216
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	825	15	36	86	87	157	102	79	135	61	62	4	15 657	394	17 254	364
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	509	21	50	55	85	70	58	53	74	28	13	2	13 891	540	14 887	456
FARM WORKERS	624	123	83	99	68	53	45	42	32	25	47	7	10 171	397	12 258	566
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	534	111	61	78	52	47	43	36	31	22	47	7	10 598	511	12 765	647
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	90	12	22	21	16	6	2	7	2	3	-	-	8 976	732	9 259	720
SERVICE WORKERS	1 185	157	191	203	124	142	99	76	111	36	43	3	10 568	296	12 275	300
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	67	34	17	4	4	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 118	124	175	199	120	138	95	74	111	36	43	3	10 877	327	12 675	308
SOUTH																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	23 669	3 804	3 479	3 108	1 915	2 675	2 100	1 509	2 194	1 251	1 306	329	11 461	108	13 748	92
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	17 079	1 141	1 895	2 291	1 598	2 255	1 845	1 353	2 033	1 162	1 199	306	14 053	110	16 179	112
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16 646	1 138	1 828	2 176	1 543	2 219	1 803	1 319	1 998	1 139	1 180	302	14 124	111	16 232	114
EMPLOYED	15 940	961	1 691	2 047	1 488	2 148	1 766	1 292	1 958	1 126	1 165	297	14 420	117	16 522	117
UNEMPLOYED	707	177	138	129	55	71	37	27	40	13	14	5	7 816	341	9 705	378
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	6 591	2 663	1 584	817	317	420	255	156	161	89	107	23	5 031	88	7 450	116
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	2 532	1 019	521	311	148	174	113	60	81	45	51	9	5 186	195	7 820	201
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 059	1 644	1 063	506	168	246	142	96	80	44	56	14	4 969	99	7 219	140
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	15 940	961	1 691	2 047	1 488	2 148	1 766	1 292	1 958	1 126	1 165	297	14 420	117	16 522	117
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 236	233	482	701	556	888	806	646	1 044	745	866	270	17 329	188	20 213	209
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	2 473	60	126	200	166	276	265	211	391	301	358	119	19 116	379	22 077	368
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	2 396	73	116	157	157	284	267	214	395	266	340	127	19 099	368	22 154	387
SALES WORKERS	947	39	69	93	63	116	117	105	123	104	97	19	16 892	450	19 070	589
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	1 420	61	170	251	170	211	157	116	134	73	71	6	12 688	292	14 450	296
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 511	291	700	972	769	1 025	819	564	803	326	233	10	13 463	148	14 401	116
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 096	94	206	354	360	496	408	320	514	190	149	5	15 190	173	15 958	170
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	2 618	120	353	466	308	436	310	198	247	107	68	4	12 371	195	13 381	177
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	1 814	88	275	328	211	304	199	143	154	67	42	3	12 047	224	12 995	207
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	804	32	78	138	97	132	110	55	93	40	27	2	13 200	403	14 254	337
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	797	78	140	152	101	93	101	46	42	29	16	-	10 561	342	11 696	302
FARM WORKERS	642	152	144	101	48	65	31	20	26	13	27	15	8 003	471	11 313	656
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	410	100	74	49	27	49	19	17	22	13	25	15	9 153	731	13 258	974
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	233	52	70	52	21	16	12	3	4	1	2	-	6 569	681	7 886	468
SERVICE WORKERS	1 550	285	366	274	115	170	110	61	85	42	40	2	8 317	265	10 359	240
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	167	101	31	22	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 328	308	4 500	286
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 384	185	334	252	108	165	110	61	85	42	40	2	9 051	276	11 065	257

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 15. OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
WEST																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																
TOTAL	13 990	1 759	1 771	1 768	1 114	1 504	1 269	1 036	1 594	843	1 084	248	13 038	128	15 486	123
IN LABOR FORCE[1]	10 375	563	899	1 193	879	1 261	1 123	949	1 471	799	1 011	227	15 769	119	17 937	147
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	10 111	559	854	1 116	843	1 232	1 107	933	1 444	795	1 002	226	15 908	122	18 075	150
EMPLOYED	9 482	439	721	1 016	776	1 159	1 054	913	1 404	782	993	225	16 379	133	18 599	156
UNEMPLOYED	629	120	133	99	67	73	53	20	40	13	9	1	8 855	422	10 175	325
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 615	1 195	872	575	235	243	147	87	123	44	74	21	5 919	121	8 453	163
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 459	479	337	216	99	99	64	41	58	18	35	13	6 010	218	8 918	298
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 156	716	535	359	136	143	83	46	65	26	39	9	5 861	151	8 138	185
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD																
TOTAL	9 482	439	721	1 016	776	1 159	1 054	913	1 404	782	993	225	16 379	133	18 599	156
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 982	169	268	463	382	548	503	450	754	481	766	198	18 292	208	21 313	253
PROF., TECH., & KIND. WKRS.	1 789	38	54	114	102	196	197	178	293	201	320	96	20 210	327	23 772	470
MGRS. AND ADMIN., EXC. FARM	1 559	40	63	92	101	138	157	136	256	178	314	83	21 140	515	23 862	466
SALES WORKERS	630	25	43	73	40	84	56	51	94	61	87	16	17 176	664	19 815	624
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WKRS	1 004	66	108	184	139	130	93	85	111	41	46	3	12 090	311	13 914	311
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 322	117	257	349	272	486	443	382	563	254	190	9	15 890	173	16 606	168
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 694	34	97	136	131	230	230	211	336	147	138	5	17 379	275	17 974	228
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	1 191	52	115	155	97	189	144	127	178	89	42	4	14 750	351	15 567	290
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT	746	42	89	114	73	121	86	73	82	48	18	-	13 089	342	14 070	310
TRANS. EQUIP. OPERATIVES	445	10	26	41	24	68	58	54	96	41	24	4	17 297	542	18 076	550
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	436	32	44	58	44	68	69	44	49	18	10	1	13 889	427	14 125	416
FARM WORKERS	259	38	37	49	32	27	18	17	12	10	6	12	10 258	492	13 995	1 211
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	132	30	15	16	12	6	10	10	9	8	2	12	10 792	1 415	16 742	2 255
FARM LABORERS & SUPERVISORS	127	8	22	33	21	21	7	7	2	2	4	-	10 081	456	11 147	678
SERVICE WORKERS	920	115	159	155	89	98	91	63	75	37	31	6	10 529	300	12 384	315
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	35	15	12	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	885	101	148	150	88	98	91	63	73	37	31	6	10 797	336	12 646	321

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 16. TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND INCOME OF HEAD—MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS WITH ALL PERSONS RELATED TO HEAD, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $4,000	$4,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) VALUE	MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS) STANDARD ERROR
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD																
TOTAL	55 712	3 738	6 157	6 535	4 528	6 790	5 927	4 784	7 249	4 248	4 684	1 073	15 038	44	16 938	54
HUSBAND-WIFE	47 117	1 864	4 269	5 049	3 784	5 932	5 424	4 397	6 840	4 041	4 484	1 033	16 107	51	18 189	59
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 335	120	153	189	123	174	149	113	136	84	71	23	13 209	308	15 185	328
FEMALE HEAD	7 259	1 754	1 735	1 297	620	685	354	274	273	124	128	16	7 296	92	9 141	90
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE																
TOTAL	55 712	3 738	6 157	6 535	4 528	6 790	5 927	4 784	7 249	4 248	4 684	1 073	15 038	44	16 938	54
SOME UNDER 6	13 616	1 150	1 460	1 803	1 325	2 010	1 648	1 202	1 523	743	615	137	13 530	88	14 819	91
SOME UNDER 3	7 889	677	903	1 106	772	1 199	942	660	818	424	312	75	13 085	113	14 411	118
ALL 3 TO 5	5 727	473	557	697	552	811	705	542	705	319	304	62	14 124	140	15 381	144
ALL 6 TO 17	17 166	1 054	1 336	1 518	1 208	1 811	1 826	1 659	2 748	1 689	1 864	453	17 227	106	18 985	103
NONE UNDER 18	24 930	1 534	3 360	3 214	1 995	2 970	2 453	1 923	2 978	1 816	2 205	483	14 297	90	16 686	82
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	5 672	203	435	649	484	858	711	571	854	443	398	66	15 625	124	17 098	143
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	19 257	1 331	2 925	2 564	1 511	2 112	1 742	1 352	2 124	1 373	1 806	417	13 713	103	16 565	97
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]																
TOTAL	55 712	3 738	6 157	6 535	4 528	6 790	5 927	4 784	7 249	4 248	4 684	1 073	15 038	44	16 938	54
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	40 391	3 031	4 871	5 075	3 531	5 303	4 594	3 534	4 944	2 549	2 369	591	13 996	60	15 630	58
SOME PRESENT	15 321	707	1 286	1 460	996	1 487	1 333	1 250	2 305	1 699	2 314	482	18 203	120	20 387	115
MALE ONLY	6 426	259	538	572	405	645	590	578	949	720	984	185	18 291	170	20 429	174
FEMALE ONLY	6 340	387	639	703	466	627	552	489	968	634	707	168	16 478	193	18 616	171
MALE AND FEMALE	2 555	61	109	185	126	215	190	183	389	346	623	129	22 657	300	24 676	303
INCOME OF HEAD																
TOTAL	55 712	3 738	6 157	6 535	4 528	6 790	5 927	4 784	7 249	4 248	4 684	1 073	15 038	44	16 938	54
WITHOUT INCOME	379	213	60	53	12	18	11	3	6	3	-	-	3 068	417	4 552	292
WITH INCOME	55 333	3 525	6 097	6 482	4 515	6 772	5 916	4 781	7 243	4 245	4 684	1 073	15 096	43	17 023	54
$1 TO $999 OR LOSS	841	536	106	79	40	37	16	11	14	-	1	-	1 809	251	3 388	221
$1,000 TO $1,999	1 435	825	277	143	70	53	27	16	9	10	5	1	3 575	77	5 242	141
$2,000 TO $2,999	2 463	1 114	674	318	114	96	53	41	26	15	11	-	4 355	78	6 029	102
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 061	1 031	1 068	382	175	188	73	46	56	26	12	5	5 261	68	7 061	102
$4,000 TO $4,999	2 861	10	1 658	562	226	164	99	66	50	19	8	-	6 318	79	7 851	88
$5,000 TO $5,999	2 835	3	1 354	679	278	245	108	66	74	19	10	-	7 184	83	8 841	90
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 783	6	956	864	321	332	103	88	74	21	16	2	8 458	87	9 881	93
$7,000 TO $7,999	2 774	-	-	1 472	331	477	212	115	109	35	24	-	9 637	116	11 327	95
$8,000 TO $8,999	2 771	-	-	1 107	430	523	346	176	116	47	25	2	11 215	141	12 589	98
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 658	-	4	873	470	468	346	257	169	40	30	-	11 924	115	13 522	98
$10,000 TO $11,999	5 509	-	-	2	2 056	1 110	847	596	644	162	91	2	13 695	107	15 242	71
$12,000 TO $14,999	7 457	-	-	-	3	3 080	1 230	952	1 416	542	222	12	16 160	90	17 914	66
$15,000 TO $24,999	13 320	-	-	-	2	1	2 456	2 349	4 480	2 205	1 771	55	21 961	69	23 152	58
$25,000 AND OVER	4 565	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	1 103	2 458	994	35 551	223	42 036	295
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLS.	11 063	2 360	4 557	7 145	9 580	11 347	13 544	14 843	15 251	18 438	25000+	25000+	...	...	...	...
STANDARD ERROR . . DOLS.	45	27	24	28	74	84	100	145	14	136	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLS.	12 808	1 954	4 357	6 565	8 468	10 345	12 609	14 003	16 337	19 441	25 719	57 353	...	...	...	...
STANDARD ERROR . . DOLS.	46	36	20	28	43	41	50	65	60	93	134	839	...	...	...	...

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER (THOUSANDS)												
UNITED STATES												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	74 142	15 532	22 775	12 794	11 630	6 285	2 864	2 263	211 957	64 161	147 796	2.86
MALE	55 903	5 639	18 906	10 690	10 436	5 690	2 576	1 967	175 990	53 481	122 508	3.15
FEMALE	18 238	9 893	3 869	2 104	1 194	595	287	296	35 967	10 680	25 287	1.97
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	74 142	15 532	22 775	12 794	11 630	6 285	2 864	2 263	211 957	64 161	147 796	2.86
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 991	1 340	2 595	1 333	567	112	27	16	13 657	3 345	10 312	2.28
25 TO 34 YEARS	16 167	2 412	3 668	3 617	4 019	1 663	532	256	49 539	20 431	29 108	3.06
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 482	1 088	1 358	1 856	3 409	2 452	1 281	1 039	50 352	24 253	26 098	4.03
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 905	1 601	3 195	2 806	2 325	1 485	766	726	43 495	12 025	31 470	3.37
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 780	2 608	5 265	2 123	983	441	196	165	28 504	3 154	25 350	2.42
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 816	6 482	6 695	1 059	326	131	61	61	26 410	953	25 458	1.78
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	74 142	15 532	22 775	12 794	11 630	6 285	2 864	2 263	211 957	64 161	147 796	2.86
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 223	2 420	2 774	1 109	728	479	298	415	22 007	5 671	16 337	2.68
8 YEARS	7 029	1 952	2 664	986	620	383	201	225	17 752	3 952	13 800	2.53
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 335	2 169	3 396	2 017	1 672	1 074	539	468	33 852	11 305	22 547	2.99
4 YEARS	24 457	4 274	7 226	4 657	4 387	2 279	960	674	72 264	23 234	49 030	2.95
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 544	2 178	3 139	1 965	1 809	898	359	197	29 616	8 867	20 750	2.81
4 YEARS OR MORE	12 553	2 540	3 576	2 061	2 414	1 171	507	284	36 465	11 133	25 332	2.90
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	74 142	15 532	22 775	12 794	11 630	6 285	2 864	2 263	211 957	64 161	147 796	2.86
SOME UNDER 6	13 817	...	498	4 060	4 574	2 391	1 102	1 193	58 831	30 424	28 407	4.26
SOME UNDER 3	8 004	...	206	2 697	2 567	1 305	567	660	33 792	17 206	16 587	4.22
ALL 3 TO 5	5 813	...	292	1 362	2 007	1 085	535	532	25 039	13 218	11 820	4.31
ALL 6 TO 17	17 439	...	1 014	4 222	5 811	3 616	1 717	1 058	73 471	33 335	40 136	4.21
NONE UNDER 18	42 886	15 532	21 263	4 512	1 245	278	44	13	79 655	402	79 253	1.86
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	12 239	4 840	6 505	670	185	36	2	-	21 031	285	20 746	1.72
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	30 647	10 691	14 758	3 842	1 060	241	42	13	58 624	118	58 507	1.91
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	74 142	15 532	22 775	12 794	11 630	6 285	2 864	2 263	211 957	64 161	147 796	2.86
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	56 073	15 532	18 615	7 712	8 120	3 816	1 450	827	140 794	48 208	92 586	2.51
SOME PRESENT	18 069	...	4 159	5 081	3 510	2 469	1 413	1 436	71 162	15 953	55 209	3.94
MALE ONLY	7 605	...	1 897	2 461	1 408	955	470	414	28 776	6 004	22 772	3.78
FEMALE ONLY	7 656	...	2 263	2 239	1 319	894	496	446	27 288	6 693	20 596	3.56
MALE AND FEMALE	2 808	...	...	381	783	620	447	577	15 098	3 257	11 842	5.38
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	74 142	15 532	22 775	12 794	11 630	6 285	2 864	2 263	211 957	64 161	147 796	2.86
NO NONRELATIVES	71 244	15 532	21 020	12 250	11 357	6 135	2 774	2 176	203 338	62 744	140 594	2.85
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	2 898	...	1 755	544	273	150	90	87	8 619	1 417	7 202	2.97
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	74 142	15 532	22 775	12 794	11 630	6 285	2 864	2 263	211 957	64 161	147 796	2.86
WHITE	65 353	13 643	20 707	11 200	10 340	5 464	2 375	1 624	183 887	53 527	130 360	2.81
BLACK	7 776	1 744	1 854	1 390	1 096	698	422	572	24 508	9 380	15 127	3.15
OTHER RACES	1 013	145	214	204	194	123	67	67	3 562	1 254	2 308	3.52
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 081	428	657	616	576	371	229	205	10 686	4 342	6 344	3.47
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	74 142	15 532	22 775	12 794	11 630	6 285	2 864	2 263	211 957	64 161	147 796	2.86
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	53 970	7 922	14 696	10 660	10 559	5 686	2 529	1 918	169 316	56 675	112 641	3.14
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	53 082	7 858	14 486	10 415	10 358	5 577	2 488	1 898	166 381	55 535	110 846	3.13
EMPLOYED	50 236	7 344	13 618	9 862	9 926	5 331	2 364	1 791	157 962	52 561	105 401	3.14
UNEMPLOYED	2 846	515	868	554	432	246	124	107	8 418	2 974	5 445	2.96
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	20 172	7 610	8 079	2 134	1 071	599	334	345	42 641	7 486	35 155	2.11
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 661	1 839	2 614	1 333	805	493	282	294	20 756	6 724	14 032	2.71
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 511	5 771	5 465	800	266	106	52	52	21 885	762	21 123	1.75
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	50 236	7 344	13 618	9 862	9 926	5 331	2 364	1 791	157 962	52 561	105 401	3.14
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 057	4 290	6 737	4 404	4 731	2 304	995	595	71 644	22 383	49 261	2.98
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 467	1 668	2 237	1 422	1 690	844	382	225	25 254	8 143	17 111	2.98
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 594	803	2 080	1 513	1 781	852	358	207	24 512	7 609	16 903	3.23
SALES WORKERS	3 029	419	953	571	587	286	141	73	9 178	2 861	6 317	3.03
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 968	1 401	1 467	898	673	322	115	91	12 700	3 771	8 929	2.56
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 708	1 751	5 063	4 222	4 198	2 417	1 093	963	67 151	23 991	43 160	3.41
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 370	643	2 516	1 978	2 079	1 226	498	430	32 186	11 316	20 871	3.43
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	8 214	868	1 985	1 787	1 724	963	477	409	27 820	10 172	17 648	3.39
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	5 570	695	1 349	1 231	1 150	599	304	243	18 303	6 638	11 665	3.29
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 643	173	637	556	574	364	173	167	9 517	3 533	5 984	3.60
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 124	240	562	457	395	228	118	124	7 144	2 504	4 640	3.36
FARM WORKERS	1 662	148	534	337	262	185	101	95	5 570	1 839	3 731	3.35
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 185	76	416	248	177	144	67	58	3 943	1 225	2 718	3.33
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	477	72	118	90	85	41	34	36	1 627	614	1 013	3.41
SERVICE WORKERS	4 809	1 154	1 283	899	735	425	175	138	13 597	4 347	9 250	2.83
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	325	147	71	30	31	24	10	11	776	277	500	2.39
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 484	1 007	1 212	869	704	400	165	127	12 821	4 070	8 751	2.86

[1]ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER (THOUSANDS)												
NORTHEAST												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 855	3 645	4 989	2 834	2 694	1 505	661	525	48 394	14 075	34 319	2,87
MALE	12 433	1 274	3 997	2 326	2 388	1 357	616	475	39 838	11 719	28 118	3,20
FEMALE	4 421	2 371	992	508	307	148	45	51	8 556	2 355	6 201	1,94
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 855	3 645	4 989	2 834	2 694	1 505	661	525	48 394	14 075	34 319	2,87
14 TO 24 YEARS	997	248	453	180	94	17	5	1	2 182	539	1 643	2,19
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 402	516	810	722	861	326	113	53	10 347	4 300	6 046	3,04
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 725	229	273	400	742	594	255	233	11 070	5 358	5 712	4,06
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 133	410	657	644	607	412	215	188	10 864	2 982	7 882	3,47
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 014	653	1 247	591	306	119	54	44	7 520	727	6 793	2,50
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 583	1 588	1 550	299	83	37	20	6	6 411	168	6 243	1,79
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 855	3 645	4 989	2 834	2 694	1 505	661	525	48 394	14 075	34 319	2,87
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 649	556	536	227	157	87	40	47	4 015	910	3 105	2,43
8 YEARS	1 848	545	681	280	177	71	48	46	4 502	808	3 694	2,44
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 879	585	823	533	384	295	135	123	8 570	2 726	5 844	2,98
4 YEARS	5 613	992	1 570	1 004	1 076	567	224	180	16 952	5 298	11 654	3,02
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 020	429	581	324	357	203	88	39	5 801	1 702	4 100	2,87
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 846	537	798	466	544	283	127	90	8 553	2 631	5 922	3,01
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	16 855	3 645	4 989	2 834	2 694	1 505	661	525	48 394	14 075	34 319	2,87
SOME UNDER 6	2 865	...	119	747	998	519	246	236	12 217	6 424	5 792	4,26
SOME UNDER 3	1 643	...	54	521	536	277	133	122	6 898	3 571	3 328	4,20
ALL 3 TO 5	1 222	...	65	226	462	242	113	114	5 318	2 854	2 465	4,35
ALL 6 TO 17	3 968	...	213	853	1 320	894	402	286	17 090	7 587	9 503	4,31
NONE UNDER 18	10 022	3 645	4 657	1 234	377	93	13	3	19 087	63	19 024	1,90
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	2 446	993	1 284	137	24	9	-	-	4 138	30	4 108	1,69
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	7 576	2 652	3 373	1 098	353	84	13	3	14 948	32	14 916	1,97
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	16 855	3 645	4 989	2 834	2 694	1 505	661	525	48 394	14 075	34 319	2,87
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	12 206	3 645	3 979	1 471	1 759	849	315	189	30 263	10 401	19 862	2,48
SOME PRESENT	4 649	...	1 011	1 363	936	657	346	337	18 130	3 674	14 457	3,90
MALE ONLY	1 844	...	417	624	359	231	112	101	7 051	1 422	5 628	3,82
FEMALE ONLY	2 019	...	594	627	342	242	116	99	7 036	1 543	5 493	3,48
MALE AND FEMALE	785	...	...	112	235	184	119	136	4 043	708	3 335	5,15
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	16 855	3 645	4 989	2 834	2 694	1 505	661	525	48 394	14 075	34 319	2,87
NO NONRELATIVES	16 293	3 645	4 646	2 738	2 644	1 471	638	512	46 715	13 784	32 931	2,87
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	561	...	343	96	51	35	23	13	1 678	290	1 388	2,99
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	16 855	3 645	4 989	2 834	2 694	1 505	661	525	48 394	14 075	34 319	2,87
WHITE	15 277	3 259	4 627	2 557	2 443	1 355	592	444	43 705	12 350	31 355	2,86
BLACK	1 438	370	337	257	214	127	61	72	4 168	1 526	2 642	2,90
OTHER RACES	140	16	26	20	37	23	9	9	521	198	323	3,71
SPANISH ORIGIN	716	119	155	166	133	76	41	25	2 269	945	1 324	3,17
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	16 855	3 645	4 989	2 834	2 694	1 505	661	525	48 394	14 075	34 319	2,87
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	11 915	1 768	3 128	2 242	2 400	1 338	589	449	37 884	12 198	25 685	3,18
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11 845	1 768	3 112	2 221	2 385	1 329	583	448	37 630	12 092	25 537	3,18
EMPLOYED	11 013	1 583	2 868	2 082	2 264	1 247	547	422	35 241	11 302	23 939	3,20
UNEMPLOYED	832	185	244	140	121	82	36	25	2 388	791	1 598	2,87
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4 939	1 877	1 861	592	294	167	73	76	10 510	1 876	8 634	2,13
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 913	483	589	362	221	136	53	70	5 146	1 727	3 419	2,69
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 026	1 394	1 272	230	73	31	20	6	5 364	149	5 215	1,77
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	11 013	1 583	2 868	2 082	2 264	1 247	547	422	35 241	11 302	23 939	3,20
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 534	961	1 474	972	1 108	584	267	169	17 002	5 285	11 717	3,07
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 988	363	524	329	413	195	102	62	6 078	1 960	4 118	3,06
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 688	176	407	333	397	224	85	68	5 694	1 779	3 915	3,37
SALES WORKERS	634	75	194	102	136	65	41	20	2 030	667	1 363	3,20
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 224	347	348	208	163	101	39	19	3 200	878	2 322	2,62
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 188	359	1 068	868	921	542	221	209	14 363	4 833	9 530	3,43
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 949	114	502	400	478	265	100	90	6 808	2 274	4 535	3,49
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 857	217	480	381	357	215	105	103	6 203	2 112	4 090	3,34
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 287	172	346	270	260	122	64	53	4 107	1 340	2 766	3,19
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	570	45	134	111	97	93	40	50	2 096	772	1 324	3,68
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	383	28	86	87	87	62	16	17	1 352	447	905	3,53
FARM WORKERS	136	7	40	40	24	9	11	7	455	145	310	3,33
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	109	5	34	32	16	8	7	7	364	113	251	3,34
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	27	2	6	7	8	-	4	-	91	32	59	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	1 154	257	286	202	210	113	48	38	3 422	1 039	2 382	2,96
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	56	33	15	3	2	2	2	-	100	21	78	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 098	223	272	199	209	111	46	38	3 322	1 018	2 304	3,03

[1]ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER (THOUSANDS)												
NORTH CENTRAL												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 628	3 893	6 028	3 338	3 132	1 803	823	611	57 092	17 766	39 325	2,91
MALE	15 024	1 347	5 091	2 790	2 848	1 642	762	544	48 135	15 074	33 061	3,20
FEMALE	4 603	2 546	937	548	284	160	61	67	8 957	2 692	6 265	1,95
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 628	3 893	6 028	3 338	3 132	1 803	823	611	57 092	17 766	39 325	2,91
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 657	365	734	384	139	27	5	4	3 741	898	2 843	2,26
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 247	532	976	904	1 104	526	131	74	13 421	5 687	7 734	3,16
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 257	246	300	435	887	708	382	299	13 685	6 787	6 898	4,20
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 523	367	841	764	694	417	240	200	12 234	3 460	8 774	3,47
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 063	656	1 403	582	246	97	52	28	7 281	755	6 527	2,38
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 881	1 727	1 774	269	63	28	13	7	6 730	180	6 550	1,73
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 628	3 893	6 028	3 338	3 132	1 803	823	611	57 092	17 766	39 325	2,91
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 487	493	520	186	127	61	50	50	3 657	814	2 843	2,46
8 YEARS	2 323	655	885	325	173	136	72	76	5 856	1 331	4 525	2,52
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 930	518	918	476	436	306	170	104	8 880	3 018	5 862	3,03
4 YEARS	7 098	1 176	1 974	1 369	1 319	717	302	241	21 673	7 283	14 390	3,05
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 570	438	775	491	478	243	90	55	7 503	2 348	5 155	2,92
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 220	612	956	491	599	339	139	84	9 523	2 972	6 551	2,96
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	19 628	3 893	6 028	3 338	3 132	1 803	823	611	57 092	17 766	39 325	2,91
SOME UNDER 6	3 669	...	132	1 052	1 195	685	290	315	15 663	8 258	7 405	4,27
SOME UNDER 3	2 169	...	50	731	695	387	139	167	9 099	4 714	4 384	4,19
ALL 3 TO 5	1 500	...	82	320	500	298	151	148	6 564	3 544	3 021	4,38
ALL 6 TO 17	4 783	...	200	1 098	1 614	1 056	522	294	20 588	9 422	11 166	4,30
NONE UNDER 18	11 176	3 893	5 696	1 188	323	62	11	2	20 841	87	20 755	1,86
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	3 128	1 143	1 744	173	57	10	-	-	5 491	64	5 427	1,76
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	8 048	2 750	3 952	1 015	266	52	11	2	15 351	23	15 328	1,91
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	19 628	3 893	6 028	3 338	3 132	1 803	823	611	57 092	17 766	39 325	2,91
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	14 920	3 893	4 984	2 017	2 184	1 163	425	254	38 482	13 562	24 920	2,58
SOME PRESENT	4 707	...	1 044	1 321	948	639	398	357	18 610	4 205	14 405	3,95
MALE ONLY	2 115	...	491	677	408	284	150	105	8 062	1 718	6 344	3,81
FEMALE ONLY	1 929	...	553	560	349	213	135	119	6 978	1 731	5 247	3,62
MALE AND FEMALE	663	...	...	84	191	142	114	133	3 570	755	2 814	5,38
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	19 628	3 893	6 028	3 338	3 132	1 803	823	611	57 092	17 766	39 325	2,91
NO NONRELATIVES	18 944	3 893	5 604	3 201	3 066	1 779	805	597	55 135	17 485	37 650	2,91
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	683	...	424	137	66	24	18	14	1 957	281	1 676	2,86
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	19 628	3 893	6 028	3 338	3 132	1 803	823	611	57 092	17 766	39 325	2,91
WHITE	17 930	3 550	5 638	3 012	2 873	1 634	723	499	51 670	15 586	36 084	2,88
BLACK	1 589	332	366	306	240	150	93	102	5 021	2 023	2 998	3,16
OTHER RACES	108	11	24	20	19	18	7	10	401	158	243	3,71
SPANISH ORIGIN	216	19	46	40	41	27	19	25	828	357	471	3,83
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	19 628	3 893	6 028	3 338	3 132	1 803	823	611	57 092	17 766	39 325	2,91
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	14 601	1 943	3 975	2 845	2 877	1 680	738	543	46 779	16 042	30 738	3,20
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	14 480	1 940	3 948	2 819	2 838	1 660	733	541	46 348	15 869	30 479	3,20
EMPLOYED	13 801	1 855	3 744	2 656	2 742	1 596	697	512	44 236	15 064	29 172	3,21
UNEMPLOYED	678	85	204	163	97	64	37	29	2 112	805	1 307	3,11
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 027	1 950	2 053	493	255	123	85	68	10 312	1 725	8 588	2,05
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 758	407	623	281	204	105	73	64	4 782	1 597	3 184	2,72
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 269	1 544	1 430	211	51	18	11	5	5 531	127	5 403	1,69
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	13 801	1 855	3 744	2 656	2 742	1 596	697	512	44 236	15 064	29 172	3,21
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 304	1 062	1 778	1 122	1 221	665	264	192	19 193	6 133	13 060	3,04
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 216	415	617	334	427	253	96	74	6 732	2 199	4 533	3,04
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 950	165	545	383	463	229	96	69	6 491	2 048	4 443	3,33
SALES WORKERS	817	128	239	144	146	92	44	25	2 530	828	1 702	3,10
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 320	355	377	260	185	92	27	24	3 440	1 058	2 382	2,61
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 688	466	1 441	1 179	1 235	754	358	254	19 619	7 174	12 444	3,45
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 631	172	700	526	566	376	169	123	9 222	3 342	5 880	3,51
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	2 548	243	604	544	570	322	156	108	8 692	3 229	5 463	3,41
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 723	204	402	366	365	207	104	75	5 761	2 156	3 606	3,34
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	825	39	202	178	205	115	53	33	2 930	1 073	1 857	3,55
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	509	52	137	109	100	56	32	23	1 704	603	1 101	3,35
FARM WORKERS	624	47	192	125	118	70	41	31	2 123	727	1 396	3,40
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	534	36	169	99	101	66	34	29	1 844	624	1 220	3,45
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	90	12	23	26	16	4	7	2	279	103	176	3,09
SERVICE WORKERS	1 185	280	332	230	167	107	34	34	3 302	1 030	2 272	2,79
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	67	31	15	2	11	3	2	3	165	62	102	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 118	249	317	228	156	104	33	31	3 137	968	2 169	2,81

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER (THOUSANDS)												
SOUTH												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 669	4 770	7 325	4 254	3 739	1 930	867	785	68 111	20 948	47 163	2.88
MALE	17 783	1 639	6 090	3 609	3 349	1 721	740	636	55 948	17 142	38 806	3.15
FEMALE	5 887	3 132	1 236	645	389	208	128	149	12 163	3 806	8 357	2.07
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 669	4 770	7 325	4 254	3 739	1 930	867	785	68 111	20 948	47 163	2.88
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 990	377	835	477	237	47	7	11	4 789	1 280	3 509	2.41
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 149	725	1 056	1 264	1 307	521	185	92	16 031	6 725	9 306	3.11
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 067	329	480	659	1 124	763	382	330	16 211	7 649	8 563	3.99
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 954	508	1 041	885	658	413	205	244	13 189	3 661	9 529	3.34
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 663	828	1 662	635	269	135	65	69	8 880	1 143	7 737	2.42
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 846	2 004	2 250	334	144	51	23	39	9 011	491	8 520	1.86
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 669	4 770	7 325	4 254	3 739	1 930	867	785	68 111	20 948	47 163	2.88
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 012	1 077	1 381	538	345	256	161	253	11 317	3 054	8 264	2.82
8 YEARS	1 882	437	709	273	200	126	60	77	5 099	1 335	3 764	2.71
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 769	649	1 101	710	411	345	161	193	11 587	4 079	7 509	3.07
4 YEARS	7 265	1 201	2 203	1 452	1 325	647	274	163	21 273	6 901	14 372	2.93
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 024	625	896	637	510	212	92	53	8 357	2 415	5 941	2.76
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 718	782	1 036	645	747	345	119	45	10 478	3 165	7 312	2.82
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	23 669	4 770	7 325	4 254	3 739	1 930	867	785	68 111	20 948	47 163	2.88
SOME UNDER 6	4 735	...	140	1 440	1 564	781	350	460	20 380	10 376	10 004	4.30
SOME UNDER 3	2 650	...	49	895	860	414	169	263	11 436	5 745	5 692	4.32
ALL 3 TO 5	2 085	...	91	545	704	367	181	197	8 944	4 632	4 312	4.29
ALL 6 TO 17	5 572	...	371	1 470	1 832	1 072	506	321	23 007	10 452	12 555	4.13
NONE UNDER 18	13 362	4 770	6 815	1 344	342	77	11	4	24 724	120	24 604	1.85
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	3 714	1 431	2 013	209	50	11	-	-	6 407	94	6 313	1.73
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	9 649	3 339	4 802	1 135	293	65	11	4	18 317	26	18 291	1.90
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	23 669	4 770	7 325	4 254	3 739	1 930	867	785	68 111	20 948	47 163	2.88
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	18 071	4 770	6 054	2 709	2 673	1 176	441	247	45 534	15 473	30 061	2.52
SOME PRESENT	5 599	...	1 271	1 544	1 065	754	427	538	22 577	5 476	17 102	4.03
MALE ONLY	2 298	...	600	766	406	263	113	150	8 661	1 818	6 844	3.77
FEMALE ONLY	2 388	...	671	660	433	288	167	169	8 783	2 352	6 431	3.68
MALE AND FEMALE	912	...	...	118	226	203	147	219	5 133	1 306	3 827	5.63
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	23 669	4 770	7 325	4 254	3 739	1 930	867	785	68 111	20 948	47 163	2.88
NO NONRELATIVES	22 861	4 770	6 846	4 103	3 660	1 890	845	747	65 630	20 504	45 126	2.87
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	808	...	480	151	79	40	22	37	2 481	444	2 037	3.07
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	23 669	4 770	7 325	4 254	3 739	1 930	867	785	68 111	20 948	47 163	2.88
WHITE	19 576	3 916	6 341	3 565	3 185	1 533	627	409	54 508	15 705	38 803	2.78
BLACK	3 967	833	966	661	526	383	232	367	13 140	5 056	8 084	3.31
OTHER RACES	127	22	19	28	27	14	9	9	463	188	276	3.65
SPANISH ORIGIN	898	114	203	156	165	107	75	79	3 260	1 323	1 937	3.63
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	23 669	4 770	7 325	4 254	3 739	1 930	867	785	68 111	20 948	47 163	2.88
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	17 079	2 412	4 617	3 584	3 379	1 719	739	628	53 616	18 265	35 352	3.14
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16 646	2 384	4 511	3 459	3 290	1 666	718	619	52 198	17 715	34 483	3.14
EMPLOYED	15 940	2 262	4 301	3 331	3 162	1 603	694	588	50 057	16 924	33 133	3.14
UNEMPLOYED	707	123	210	129	128	63	24	31	2 141	792	1 350	3.03
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	6 591	2 358	2 709	669	359	210	128	157	14 495	2 684	11 811	2.20
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	2 532	575	876	432	250	164	111	124	7 108	2 293	4 816	2.81
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 059	1 783	1 833	237	109	46	17	33	7 387	391	6 995	1.82
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	15 940	2 262	4 301	3 331	3 162	1 603	694	588	50 057	16 924	33 133	3.14
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 236	1 263	2 027	1 466	1 452	649	245	135	21 127	6 521	14 606	2.92
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 473	523	605	471	469	255	102	48	7 208	2 364	4 844	2.91
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 396	240	676	518	595	244	85	39	7 504	2 301	5 202	3.13
SALES WORKERS	947	127	307	204	186	70	36	17	2 778	814	1 964	2.93
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 420	373	438	273	201	80	23	31	3 637	1 042	2 595	2.56
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 511	556	1 640	1 441	1 402	748	358	366	22 423	8 241	14 182	3.44
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 096	198	815	702	684	399	151	148	10 647	3 822	6 824	3.44
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	2 618	262	608	589	567	281	161	150	9 030	3 385	5 644	3.45
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 814	211	421	424	391	179	100	88	6 052	2 235	3 818	3.34
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	804	51	186	165	176	103	61	62	2 977	1 150	1 827	3.70
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	797	96	218	149	151	68	47	67	2 747	1 034	1 713	3.45
FARM WORKERS	642	72	226	134	80	68	25	37	2 053	618	1 435	3.20
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	410	30	164	101	43	47	13	11	1 254	310	944	3.06
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	233	42	62	33	38	21	12	26	800	308	491	3.44
SERVICE WORKERS	1 550	371	408	290	228	139	65	50	4 454	1 543	2 910	2.87
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	167	69	27	24	13	20	7	8	447	175	272	2.68
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 384	302	381	266	215	119	58	42	4 006	1 368	2 638	2.90

[1]ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER (THOUSANDS)												
WEST												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 990	3 223	4 432	2 368	2 065	1 047	512	343	38 360	11 372	26 989	2.74
MALE	10 663	1 379	3 727	1 965	1 851	970	458	313	32 069	9 546	22 523	3.01
FEMALE	3 327	1 844	705	403	214	78	54	30	6 291	1 826	4 465	1.89
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 990	3 223	4 432	2 368	2 065	1 047	512	343	38 360	11 372	26 989	2.74
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 346	351	572	292	97	22	10	1	2 945	628	2 318	2.19
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 370	638	826	728	748	290	103	37	9 740	3 719	6 022	2.89
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 433	283	305	363	656	387	262	177	9 386	4 460	4 926	3.86
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 295	316	655	513	366	243	106	95	7 207	1 922	5 285	3.14
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 040	471	953	315	162	90	26	24	4 823	529	4 293	2.36
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 506	1 163	1 121	157	36	15	5	9	4 259	114	4 144	1.70
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 990	3 223	4 432	2 368	2 065	1 047	512	343	38 360	11 372	26 989	2.74
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 074	294	337	157	99	76	47	64	3 018	894	2 124	2.81
8 YEARS	977	314	388	108	70	50	21	26	2 294	478	1 817	2.35
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 758	417	555	298	241	128	73	48	4 815	1 482	3 333	2.74
4 YEARS	4 482	904	1 480	833	667	349	161	89	12 365	3 752	8 614	2.76
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 929	686	886	513	464	240	89	51	7 956	2 402	5 554	2.72
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 769	608	787	459	524	204	122	65	7 911	2 364	5 547	2.86
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	13 990	3 223	4 432	2 368	2 065	1 047	512	343	38 360	11 372	26 989	2.74
SOME UNDER 6	2 549	...	106	622	817	406	217	181	10 572	5 365	5 206	4.15
SOME UNDER 3	1 542	...	53	550	476	229	127	108	6 359	3 176	3 183	4.12
ALL 3 TO 5	1 006	...	53	271	341	178	90	73	4 212	2 189	2 023	4.19
ALL 6 TO 17	3 116	...	230	801	1 045	595	286	158	12 786	5 874	6 912	4.10
NONE UNDER 18	8 326	3 223	4 095	745	203	46	9	4	15 003	133	14 870	1.80
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	2 952	1 273	1 465	151	55	6	2	-	4 995	96	4 899	1.69
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	5 374	1 950	2 631	594	148	40	7	4	10 008	37	9 972	1.86
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	13 990	3 223	4 432	2 368	2 065	1 047	512	343	38 360	11 372	26 989	2.74
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	10 876	3 223	3 599	1 515	1 503	628	270	137	26 515	8 773	17 742	2.44
SOME PRESENT	3 114	...	833	853	561	419	242	205	11 845	2 599	9 246	3.80
MALE ONLY	1 348	...	388	394	236	177	96	57	5 001	1 045	3 956	3.71
FEMALE ONLY	1 319	...	445	391	195	151	78	59	4 491	1 066	3 425	3.40
MALE AND FEMALE	447	...	...	68	131	91	68	89	2 353	487	1 865	5.26
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	13 990	3 223	4 432	2 368	2 065	1 047	512	343	38 360	11 372	26 989	2.74
NO NONRELATIVES	13 145	3 223	3 925	2 208	1 987	996	486	320	35 857	10 970	24 887	2.73
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	845	...	507	160	78	51	26	22	2 503	401	2 102	2.96
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	13 990	3 223	4 432	2 368	2 065	1 047	512	343	38 360	11 372	26 989	2.74
WHITE	12 570	2 918	4 101	2 066	1 838	942	434	272	34 005	9 886	24 119	2.71
BLACK	783	210	185	166	116	38	36	31	2 178	775	1 404	2.78
OTHER RACES	637	96	146	136	110	67	42	39	2 177	710	1 466	3.42
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 250	176	254	254	237	161	94	76	4 329	1 716	2 612	3.46
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 990	3 223	4 432	2 368	2 065	1 047	512	343	38 360	11 372	26 989	2.74
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	10 375	1 798	2 977	1 988	1 902	949	463	298	31 036	10 170	20 866	2.99
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	10 111	1 766	2 916	1 916	1 846	922	454	291	30 205	9 858	20 347	2.99
EMPLOYED	9 482	1 644	2 705	1 793	1 758	885	426	269	28 428	9 271	19 157	3.00
UNEMPLOYED	629	122	210	122	87	37	28	22	1 777	587	1 190	2.83
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 615	1 425	1 456	380	162	98	49	45	7 324	1 201	6 123	2.03
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 459	375	526	259	131	87	45	36	3 720	1 107	2 613	2.55
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 156	1 050	930	121	32	11	4	8	3 604	95	3 509	1.67
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	9 482	1 644	2 705	1 793	1 758	885	426	269	28 428	9 271	19 157	3.00
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 982	1 005	1 459	845	950	406	219	99	14 323	4 445	9 878	2.87
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 789	367	490	288	381	142	81	40	5 236	1 619	3 617	2.93
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 559	222	453	279	326	155	92	32	4 823	1 480	3 343	3.09
SALES WORKERS	630	89	212	121	119	59	20	10	1 840	552	1 288	2.92
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 004	327	304	157	124	50	26	17	2 423	792	1 630	2.41
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 322	371	913	734	639	374	156	134	10 746	3 743	7 003	3.24
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 694	159	499	350	351	188	79	69	5 509	1 877	3 631	3.25
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 191	147	293	272	231	144	55	48	3 896	1 445	2 451	3.27
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	746	108	179	171	135	91	35	26	2 383	907	1 475	3.19
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	445	39	114	102	95	53	19	22	1 513	538	976	3.40
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	436	65	120	111	58	42	23	17	1 341	420	921	3.08
FARM WORKERS	259	21	77	39	40	39	24	20	939	349	589	3.63
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	132	5	50	15	17	23	12	11	481	178	303	3.66
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	127	17	27	24	23	16	11	9	458	171	286	3.60
SERVICE WORKERS	920	247	257	176	129	66	27	17	2 420	734	1 686	2.63
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	35	14	15	1	4	-	-	-	65	18	47	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	885	233	242	175	125	66	27	16	2 356	716	1 639	2.66

[1]ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[4]			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)												
UNITED STATES												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 922	7 400	14 354	16 945	18 975	19 910	20 336	19 296	5 220	95	7 444	...
MALE	17 262	9 692	15 346	18 325	20 001	21 018	21 532	20 611	5 483	87	7 839	...
FEMALE	7 749	6 094	9 505	9 935	10 007	9 310	9 613	10 561	3 930	137	5 531	...
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 922	7 400	14 354	16 945	18 975	19 910	20 336	19 296	5 220	95	7 444	...
14 TO 24 YEARS	9 805	6 685	10 960	10 378	10 350	9 642	(B)	(B)	4 301	60	5 677	...
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 012	10 666	16 710	15 229	16 053	15 216	13 973	13 034	4 899	11	8 330	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	18 533	11 967	17 120	17 441	19 896	20 577	19 734	18 427	4 594	99	8 772	...
45 TO 54 YEARS	19 738	9 562	17 642	19 946	23 556	24 373	25 380	22 922	5 856	191	8 021	...
55 TO 64 YEARS	16 115	7 661	16 363	20 542	22 817	21 940	23 489	20 603	6 660	247	7 458	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 708	4 927	10 669	15 040	16 102	18 412	(B)	(B)	4 885	202	5 060	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 922	7 400	14 354	16 945	18 975	19 910	20 336	19 296	5 220	95	7 444	...
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 169	3 644	8 173	10 929	11 884	12 884	12 325	12 204	3 052	101	4 077	...
8 YEARS	10 267	4 509	10 016	15 017	15 110	14 294	16 559	16 564	4 065	110	5 198	...
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 710	5 468	11 705	12 932	14 246	14 881	14 872	15 434	3 921	98	5 838	...
4 YEARS	14 938	7 808	14 661	16 060	17 626	18 449	18 964	20 247	5 056	95	7 406	...
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16 647	8 948	16 451	18 497	19 705	21 543	24 230	22 242	5 927	93	8 420	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	23 373	12 836	22 433	25 551	27 283	30 829	32 198	33 870	8 046	85	11 545	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	14 922	7 400	14 354	16 945	18 975	19 910	20 336	19 296	5 220	95	7 444	...
SOME UNDER 6	14 851	...	4 785	13 866	15 589	16 015	16 105	16 081	3 488	24	7 198	...
SOME UNDER 3	14 439	...	3 798	13 788	15 057	15 367	15 476	15 297	3 420	21	6 947	...
ALL 3 TO 5	15 418	...	5 483	14 022	16 271	16 795	16 771	17 054	3 579	29	7 549	...
ALL 6 TO 17	19 049	...	8 081	15 671	20 023	21 733	22 693	22 607	4 521	155	8 147	...
NONE UNDER 18	13 267	7 400	14 877	20 908	26 517	29 706	(B)	(B)	7 143	408	7 177	...
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	14 037	9 856	16 205	19 697	23 786	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 169	437	8 275	...
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	12 959	6 288	14 292	21 119	26 993	29 890	(B)	(B)	6 775	338	6 788	...
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	14 922	7 400	14 354	16 945	18 975	19 910	20 336	19 296	5 220	95	7 444	...
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	13 343	7 400	14 693	15 052	17 263	17 492	16 584	15 285	5 314	68	8 045	...
SOME PRESENT	19 824	...	12 837	19 819	22 933	23 649	24 186	21 606	5 033	176	6 437	...
MALE ONLY	19 905	...	13 672	20 575	22 781	24 267	23 341	20 720	5 260	225	6 588	...
FEMALE ONLY	17 960	...	12 137	19 443	21 632	21 005	22 798	17 719	5 039	156	6 626	...
MALE AND FEMALE	24 686	...	...	17 145	25 401	26 508	26 612	25 249	4 591	125	5 819	...
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	14 922	7 400	14 354	16 945	18 975	19 910	20 336	19 296	5 220	95	7 444	...
NO NONRELATIVES	14 859	7 400	14 355	16 922	18 974	19 861	20 234	18 914	5 206	94	7 488	...
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	16 477	...	14 337	17 477	19 000	21 918	23 500	28 840	5 541	154	6 600	...
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	14 922	7 400	14 354	16 945	18 975	19 910	20 336	19 296	5 220	95	7 444	...
WHITE	15 496	7 625	14 812	17 686	19 628	20 858	21 745	21 743	5 507	105	7 725	...
BLACK	10 096	5 669	9 396	11 145	13 147	12 524	12 747	12 543	3 203	43	5 163	...
OTHER RACES	14 941	7 007	12 986	15 776	17 085	19 747	(B)	(B)	4 248	59	6 523	...
SPANISH ORIGIN	11 308	5 937	10 042	11 440	13 477	13 482	13 689	13 489	3 260	65	5 447	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	14 922	7 400	14 354	16 945	18 975	19 910	20 336	19 296	5 220	95	7 444	...
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	17 509	10 146	17 012	18 092	19 750	20 903	21 484	20 841	5 581	91	8 343	...
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	17 570	10 143	17 090	18 221	19 848	20 958	21 572	20 786	5 606	91	8 368	...
EMPLOYED	17 969	10 472	17 484	18 600	20 179	21 364	22 037	21 196	5 714	92	8 518	...
UNEMPLOYED	10 538	5 446	10 918	11 461	12 271	12 182	12 686	13 901	3 563	82	5 464	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8 001	4 542	9 519	11 216	11 332	10 477	11 648	10 722	3 785	127	4 564	...
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	8 411	4 403	9 514	9 558	9 998	9 499	10 749	10 046	3 104	117	4 536	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 751	4 586	9 521	13 980	15 376	15 037	(B)	(B)	4 431	217	4 583	...
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	17 969	10 472	17 484	18 600	20 179	21 364	22 037	21 196	5 714	92	8 518	...
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 115	12 076	20 611	22 203	23 931	26 458	28 479	28 568	7 090	106	10 264	...
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	22 963	13 392	22 924	24 376	25 163	29 755	30 431	30 682	7 699	82	11 323	...
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	23 785	14 787	22 961	24 244	25 296	26 714	28 893	29 731	7 368	128	10 628	...
SALES WORKERS	19 923	10 292	18 922	21 652	22 372	23 536	27 072	(B)	6 574	95	9 509	...
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	14 612	9 490	14 847	15 672	18 589	19 728	22 447	21 858	5 716	122	8 078	...
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	16 104	9 517	15 435	16 420	17 236	18 017	18 158	18 150	4 726	75	7 312	...
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	17 599	10 910	16 767	17 627	18 595	19 579	19 699	19 436	5 123	83	7 856	...
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	15 064	8 914	14 472	15 655	16 090	16 949	17 111	17 265	4 448	67	6 972	...
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	14 407	8 640	13 830	15 309	15 443	16 316	17 158	16 500	4 385	68	6 842	...
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	16 448	10 010	15 831	16 420	17 386	17 990	17 028	18 380	4 569	67	7 227	...
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	13 534	7 970	12 875	14 185	15 085	14 130	15 883	16 616	4 024	70	6 157	...
FARM WORKERS	12 193	6 995	11 812	11 656	14 674	13 796	13 425	13 063	3 638	116	5 374	...
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13 398	8 092	12 588	12 180	16 926	15 185	(B)	(B)	4 025	122	5 784	...
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	9 201	(B)	9 090	10 213	10 006	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 698	104	4 272	...
SERVICE WORKERS	11 865	6 406	11 511	13 796	14 789	16 082	14 592	16 244	4 196	103	6 120	...
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	4 843	3 312	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 025	156	3 059	...
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	12 373	6 859	11 792	14 127	15 177	16 724	14 990	16 986	4 328	99	6 294	...

[1]ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[4]			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)												
NORTHEAST												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 165	7 312	14 563	17 366	18 782	20 614	21 304	21 624	5 282	78	7 416	...
MALE	17 693	9 500	15 728	18 785	19 889	21 582	22 231	22 810	5 522	75	7 792	...
FEMALE	8 058	6 136	9 866	10 864	10 169	11 754	(B)	(B)	4 164	90	5 711	...
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 165	7 312	14 563	17 366	18 782	20 614	21 304	21 624	5 282	78	7 416	...
14 TO 24 YEARS	9 667	6 752	11 128	10 382	9 221	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 417	21	5 860	...
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 909	10 811	17 239	14 671	15 737	14 824	13 053	(B)	4 902	7	8 384	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	18 273	10 988	17 424	17 387	18 367	20 166	20 817	20 044	4 498	67	8 655	...
45 TO 54 YEARS	19 984	9 639	17 540	20 034	22 765	24 794	26 038	24 473	5 764	159	7 884	...
55 TO 64 YEARS	16 605	7 469	16 250	20 216	23 349	26 390	(B)	(B)	6 655	255	7 340	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 151	5 065	11 046	16 662	18 961	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 114	213	5 246	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 165	7 312	14 563	17 366	18 782	20 614	21 304	21 624	5 282	78	7 416	...
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 397	4 019	8 782	11 548	12 117	15 123	(B)	(B)	3 449	69	4 440	...
8 YEARS	10 332	4 302	10 103	14 990	15 777	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 240	92	5 147	...
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 946	5 251	11 686	13 707	14 600	15 165	15 483	17 984	4 012	90	5 842	...
4 YEARS	15 216	7 703	14 805	16 861	17 363	18 814	20 374	20 490	5 038	74	7 294	...
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17 478	9 221	16 964	19 780	20 884	22 581	24 218	(B)	6 087	84	8 579	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	23 739	13 769	22 986	25 221	26 060	31 157	31 690	33 741	7 899	67	11 380	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	15 165	7 312	14 563	17 366	18 782	20 614	21 304	21 624	5 282	78	7 416	...
SOME UNDER 6	15 047	...	3 981	14 053	15 209	16 264	16 502	18 889	3 529	19	7 421	...
SOME UNDER 3	14 788	...	(B)	14 325	15 068	15 546	15 950	17 544	3 522	14	7 287	...
ALL 3 TO 5	15 396	...	(B)	13 427	15 374	17 085	17 150	20 335	3 537	26	7 602	...
ALL 6 TO 17	19 175	...	8 081	14 917	19 518	21 766	24 012	23 665	4 451	126	7 905	...
NONE UNDER 18	13 612	7 312	15 130	21 061	25 674	33 796	(B)	(B)	7 147	(B)	7 170	...
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	14 703	9 840	17 302	21 889	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 690	(B)	8 754	...
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	13 260	6 365	14 304	20 958	25 546	33 312	(B)	(B)	6 720	(B)	6 734	...
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	15 165	7 312	14 563	17 366	18 782	20 614	21 304	21 624	5 282	78	7 416	...
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	13 120	7 312	14 955	14 866	16 532	17 308	16 653	16 467	5 292	50	8 036	...
SOME PRESENT	20 536	...	13 018	20 063	23 013	24 883	25 538	24 515	5 266	156	6 564	...
MALE ONLY	20 026	...	13 553	20 542	23 192	22 967	23 130	22 134	5 237	192	6 512	...
FEMALE ONLY	18 786	...	12 642	19 782	21 395	23 849	25 867	19 686	5 391	143	6 866	...
MALE AND FEMALE	26 234	...	...	18 969	25 099	28 650	27 481	29 798	5 095	115	6 153	...
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	15 165	7 312	14 563	17 366	18 782	20 614	21 304	21 624	5 282	78	7 416	...
NO NONRELATIVES	15 127	7 312	14 553	17 341	18 839	20 563	21 507	21 392	5 276	77	7 452	...
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	16 294	...	14 702	18 070	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 448	104	6 566	...
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	15 165	7 312	14 563	17 366	18 782	20 614	21 304	21 624	5 282	78	7 416	...
WHITE	15 611	7 456	14 873	17 959	19 460	21 129	21 994	23 114	5 457	84	7 573	...
BLACK	10 387	6 137	10 506	11 470	11 893	14 443	(B)	(B)	3 583	26	5 638	...
OTHER RACES	15 603	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 202	64	6 743	...
SPANISH ORIGIN	9 551	5 500	8 630	10 105	11 479	12 058	(B)	(B)	3 014	36	5 142	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 165	7 312	14 563	17 366	18 782	20 614	21 304	21 624	5 282	78	7 416	...
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	18 096	10 261	17 667	18 764	19 747	21 685	22 513	23 291	5 692	75	8 359	...
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	18 120	10 263	17 697	18 812	19 790	21 720	22 542	23 312	5 704	76	8 369	...
EMPLOYED	18 656	10 785	18 231	19 121	20 215	22 294	23 034	23 980	5 830	76	8 546	...
UNEMPLOYED	11 032	5 798	11 412	14 214	11 844	12 978	(B)	(B)	3 844	80	5 707	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8 095	4 532	9 345	12 065	10 920	12 030	(B)	11 755	3 804	93	4 611	...
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	8 103	4 403	8 901	9 790	8 330	10 273	(B)	(B)	3 012	83	4 492	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 090	4 576	9 550	15 642	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 564	213	4 689	...
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	18 656	10 785	18 231	19 121	20 215	22 294	23 034	23 980	5 830	76	8 546	...
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 568	12 372	21 184	22 700	23 634	26 309	27 971	30 646	7 021	83	10 150	...
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	23 174	13 727	23 155	24 462	24 856	29 690	29 828	(B)	7 580	61	11 160	...
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	24 696	15 856	24 014	24 435	25 400	27 715	29 214	(B)	7 323	107	10 603	...
SALES WORKERS	20 554	10 407	20 077	23 150	21 157	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 422	71	9 529	...
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	15 167	9 611	15 535	16 910	18 291	19 310	(B)	(B)	5 799	95	7 957	...
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	16 548	9 678	16 075	16 462	17 168	19 135	18 635	19 466	4 825	64	7 240	...
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	18 058	12 549	17 243	17 805	18 521	20 398	19 367	19 947	5 169	64	7 728	...
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	15 305	8 364	14 994	15 673	15 588	18 325	18 629	19 346	4 581	65	6 914	...
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	14 510	7 582	14 532	15 449	15 195	17 248	(B)	(B)	4 546	70	6 716	...
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	17 103	(B)	16 191	16 215	16 637	19 739	(B)	(B)	4 649	56	7 327	...
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14 886	(B)	15 285	13 768	16 202	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 214	55	6 267	...
FARM WORKERS	12 620	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 785	156	5 481	...
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	12 986	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 892	189	5 566	...
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 354	(B)	(B)	...
SERVICE WORKERS	13 054	6 561	11 724	15 315	16 136	17 707	(B)	(B)	4 403	82	6 288	...
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 543	(B)	3 219	...
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	13 494	6 983	12 038	15 468	16 222	17 952	(B)	(B)	4 459	83	6 393	...

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[4]			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)												
NORTH CENTRAL												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 726	7 507	14 861	17 791	19 889	20 974	21 090	21 307	5 407	108	7 800	...
MALE	18 111	10 139	15 713	19 255	20 874	22 054	22 011	22 594	5 653	97	8 186	...
FEMALE	7 942	6 115	10 229	10 334	10 021	9 917	(B)	(B)	4 082	167	5 764	...
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 726	7 507	14 861	17 791	19 889	20 974	21 090	21 307	5 407	108	7 800	...
14 TO 24 YEARS	10 188	6 918	11 713	10 381	10 219	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 513	49	5 924	...
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 753	10 918	17 240	16 034	16 661	16 289	13 813	(B)	4 984	9	8 643	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	19 305	12 568	16 979	17 417	21 041	21 515	19 747	18 983	4 594	113	9 003	...
45 TO 54 YEARS	21 246	10 596	18 369	20 997	24 652	25 256	26 595	27 246	6 118	231	8 439	...
55 TO 64 YEARS	17 226	7 919	17 326	22 631	22 714	25 231	(B)	(B)	7 247	260	8 054	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 865	5 047	10 883	15 303	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 113	333	5 244	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 726	7 507	14 861	17 791	19 889	20 974	21 090	21 307	5 407	108	7 800	...
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 815	4 144	8 953	11 924	13 969	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 585	99	4 583	...
8 YEARS	10 662	4 996	10 243	15 553	16 323	14 452	(B)	17 469	4 229	152	5 428	...
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 666	5 702	12 160	14 301	15 384	16 272	16 442	16 141	4 179	118	6 270	...
4 YEARS	15 719	7 976	15 437	16 740	18 081	19 188	19 441	22 090	5 148	100	7 702	...
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17 531	9 358	17 137	18 980	20 012	21 880	26 109	(B)	6 006	105	8 694	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	23 933	12 206	21 916	26 620	29 345	31 657	31 764	33 843	8 092	102	11 717	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	15 726	7 507	14 861	17 791	19 889	20 974	21 090	21 307	5 407	108	7 800	...
SOME UNDER 6	15 446	...	5 047	14 153	16 021	16 941	16 159	18 046	3 618	25	7 624	...
SOME UNDER 3	15 113	...	(B)	14 304	15 404	16 929	15 209	16 603	3 603	21	7 455	...
ALL 3 TO 5	15 926	...	5 854	13 808	16 876	16 956	17 034	19 674	3 638	31	7 870	...
ALL 6 TO 17	20 453	...	8 680	16 748	21 096	22 887	23 484	24 630	4 752	177	8 612	...
NONE UNDER 18	13 795	7 507	15 306	21 974	28 157	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 397	443	7 426	...
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	14 405	9 998	16 400	19 757	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 206	(B)	8 297	...
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	13 558	6 472	14 823	22 352	29 432	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 108	(B)	7 118	...
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	15 726	7 507	14 861	17 791	19 889	20 974	21 090	21 307	5 407	108	7 800	...
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	14 003	7 507	15 220	15 551	17 946	18 574	17 121	17 354	5 429	75	8 343	...
SOME PRESENT	21 187	...	13 148	21 210	24 368	25 340	25 319	24 118	5 359	213	6 862	...
MALE ONLY	21 063	...	13 791	21 821	23 747	24 465	26 204	23 233	5 525	281	6 945	...
FEMALE ONLY	19 385	...	12 577	21 067	24 111	22 914	23 432	18 321	5 360	172	7 072	...
MALE AND FEMALE	26 829	...	...	17 232	26 164	30 747	26 387	30 040	4 984	151	6 281	...
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	15 726	7 507	14 861	17 791	19 889	20 974	21 090	21 307	5 407	108	7 800	...
NO NONRELATIVES	15 718	7 507	14 900	17 836	19 887	21 000	21 128	21 147	5 401	107	7 859	...
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	15 955	...	14 348	16 742	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 574	191	6 476	...
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	15 726	7 507	14 861	17 791	19 889	20 974	21 090	21 307	5 407	108	7 800	...
WHITE	16 124	7 618	15 089	18 442	20 345	21 649	22 134	23 232	5 595	119	7 961	...
BLACK	11 264	6 253	11 401	11 495	14 628	14 030	13 163	12 641	3 565	26	5 952	...
OTHER RACES	15 355	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 137	35	6 792	...
SPANISH ORIGIN	13 544	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 536	49	6 180	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 726	7 507	14 861	17 791	19 889	20 974	21 090	21 307	5 407	108	7 800	...
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	18 280	10 332	17 369	18 785	20 510	21 780	22 268	22 678	5 706	105	8 628	...
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	18 307	10 334	17 404	18 804	20 591	21 838	22 315	22 646	5 719	105	8 642	...
EMPLOYED	18 659	10 583	17 736	19 281	20 839	22 198	22 802	23 112	5 822	107	8 772	...
UNEMPLOYED	11 137	4 922	11 321	11 046	13 571	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 578	80	5 732	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8 309	4 694	10 006	12 051	12 881	9 953	10 801	(B)	4 050	136	4 836	...
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	9 175	4 559	10 717	10 169	11 657	9 165	(B)	(B)	3 372	117	5 005	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 843	4 730	9 696	14 556	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 636	375	4 737	...
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	18 659	10 583	17 736	19 281	20 839	22 198	22 802	23 112	5 822	107	8 772	...
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 598	11 707	20 534	22 684	24 909	27 474	29 092	28 072	7 094	130	10 365	...
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	23 107	13 224	22 451	24 421	25 534	30 316	31 231	(B)	7 607	99	11 249	...
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	24 940	13 758	22 527	26 705	27 209	27 666	29 948	(B)	7 494	154	10 876	...
SALES WORKERS	20 504	10 188	19 065	21 207	23 925	26 043	(B)	(B)	6 624	110	9 792	...
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	14 805	9 530	15 445	15 343	18 500	20 610	(B)	(B)	5 683	161	8 136	...
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 435	11 072	16 329	17 867	18 282	18 975	19 736	21 431	5 055	88	7 918	...
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	18 948	12 128	17 623	19 239	19 740	20 830	20 815	22 797	5 405	99	8 421	...
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	16 382	10 493	15 357	16 985	17 437	17 574	18 649	19 888	4 802	73	7 597	...
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	15 964	10 386	15 135	17 005	17 028	16 988	19 438	17 673	4 775	66	7 590	...
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	17 254	(B)	15 797	16 945	18 166	18 624	(B)	(B)	4 855	88	7 610	...
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14 887	(B)	14 011	15 647	14 842	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 449	103	6 828	...
FARM WORKERS	12 258	(B)	11 671	12 680	13 462	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 606	109	5 427	...
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	12 765	(B)	11 925	13 715	13 769	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 698	109	5 531	...
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	9 259	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 001	105	4 701	...
SERVICE WORKERS	12 275	6 328	12 372	13 522	15 182	17 680	(B)	(B)	4 404	101	6 355	...
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 255	(B)	3 603	...
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	12 675	6 736	12 520	13 573	15 871	18 015	(B)	(B)	4 517	105	6 485	...

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[4]			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)												
SOUTH												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 748	6 851	13 056	15 701	18 025	17 890	18 399	15 848	4 778	93	6 859	...
MALE	15 974	9 116	13 993	16 942	19 085	19 234	19 958	17 274	5 077	82	7 284	...
FEMALE	7 024	5 666	8 441	8 757	8 904	6 779	9 368	9 751	3 400	141	4 884	...
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 748	6 851	13 056	15 701	18 025	17 890	18 399	15 848	4 778	93	6 859	...
14 TO 24 YEARS	9 803	6 919	10 522	10 606	9 907	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 074	77	5 533	...
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 169	10 337	15 755	14 561	15 240	13 702	12 664	11 226	4 551	14	7 830	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 679	12 140	14 590	17 295	20 048	19 169	18 579	15 912	4 435	101	8 307	...
45 TO 54 YEARS	17 591	7 676	15 797	17 939	22 479	22 472	23 173	18 476	5 273	173	7 233	...
55 TO 64 YEARS	14 276	7 022	14 762	18 183	21 630	17 377	(B)	(B)	5 888	233	6 724	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 088	4 429	9 874	13 497	13 763	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 350	154	4 591	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 748	6 851	13 056	15 701	18 025	17 890	18 399	15 848	4 778	93	6 859	...
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 680	2 989	7 556	10 149	11 441	11 193	12 335	11 424	2 723	112	3 687	...
8 YEARS	9 917	3 913	9 503	14 185	13 544	13 086	(B)	14 670	3 659	90	4 925	...
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 637	5 023	10 884	11 431	12 673	13 242	12 290	12 704	3 460	88	5 291	...
4 YEARS	14 125	7 608	13 810	15 252	16 930	16 821	17 223	17 636	4 824	94	7 095	...
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 866	8 225	15 582	18 005	18 849	20 478	23 387	(B)	5 742	96	8 037	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	22 930	13 071	21 346	24 412	28 024	29 680	35 793	(B)	8 137	76	11 626	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	13 748	6 851	13 056	15 701	18 025	17 890	18 399	15 848	4 778	93	6 859	...
SOME UNDER 6	14 037	...	5 634	13 645	15 202	14 414	14 475	12 895	3 262	28	6 616	...
SOME UNDER 3	13 646	...	(B)	13 300	14 588	13 647	14 295	12 997	3 162	26	6 328	...
ALL 3 TO 5	14 535	...	6 149	14 213	15 952	15 279	14 642	12 758	3 389	30	6 996	...
ALL 6 TO 17	17 376	...	7 383	14 381	18 997	19 903	20 602	19 857	4 208	151	7 586	...
NONE UNDER 18	12 133	6 851	13 518	19 348	25 720	25 161	(B)	(B)	6 557	617	6 586	...
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	13 263	9 852	14 855	18 809	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 688	596	7 793	...
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	11 698	5 565	12 957	19 448	26 291	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 162	(B)	6 170	...
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	13 748	6 851	13 056	15 701	18 025	17 890	18 399	15 848	4 778	93	6 859	...
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	12 534	6 851	13 451	14 350	16 718	16 197	15 393	12 089	4 974	69	7 499	...
SOME PRESENT	17 667	...	11 178	18 072	21 306	20 532	21 503	17 575	4 381	160	5 732	...
MALE ONLY	17 965	...	11 902	18 830	21 275	23 382	20 359	17 564	4 766	221	5 973	...
FEMALE ONLY	16 041	...	10 530	17 673	20 226	17 056	20 179	15 010	4 362	139	5 906	...
MALE AND FEMALE	21 169	...	...	15 370	23 429	21 770	23 883	19 567	3 763	113	5 009	...
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	13 748	6 851	13 056	15 701	18 025	17 890	18 399	15 848	4 778	93	6 859	...
NO NONRELATIVES	13 701	6 851	13 089	15 676	18 049	17 848	18 303	15 210	4 773	91	6 900	...
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	15 076	...	12 592	16 377	16 897	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 912	190	5 943	...
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	13 748	6 851	13 056	15 701	18 025	17 890	18 399	15 848	4 778	93	6 859	...
WHITE	14 659	7 255	13 811	16 650	18 998	19 631	20 850	19 412	5 264	105	7 353	...
BLACK	9 319	4 975	8 191	10 623	12 376	11 190	11 735	11 936	2 813	56	4 538	...
OTHER RACES	11 727	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 215	49	5 368	...
SPANISH ORIGIN	11 098	4 723	10 224	11 643	13 524	12 132	13 437	12 745	3 057	97	5 080	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	13 748	6 851	13 056	15 701	18 025	17 890	18 399	15 848	4 778	93	6 859	...
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	16 179	9 471	15 534	16 784	18 805	19 022	19 403	17 520	5 154	86	7 772	...
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16 232	9 447	15 618	16 935	18 921	18 968	19 539	17 425	5 177	86	7 792	...
EMPLOYED	16 522	9 664	15 890	17 222	19 194	19 305	19 907	17 590	5 261	86	7 904	...
UNEMPLOYED	9 705	5 432	10 050	9 516	12 142	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 203	86	5 032	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	7 450	4 172	8 834	9 901	10 679	8 633	12 618	9 156	3 387	141	4 125	...
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	7 820	4 006	8 743	8 800	9 917	7 681	11 551	8 190	2 785	136	4 046	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 219	4 225	8 877	11 903	12 416	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 967	170	4 179	...
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	16 522	9 664	15 890	17 222	19 194	19 305	19 907	17 590	5 261	86	7 904	...
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	20 213	11 862	19 327	20 962	23 644	25 298	28 292	27 422	6 923	103	9 968	...
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	22 077	12 634	21 119	23 549	25 850	28 920	29 222	(B)	7 575	83	11 231	...
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	22 154	14 953	21 886	21 738	23 915	24 651	26 259	(B)	7 075	120	10 151	...
SALES WORKERS	19 070	10 533	17 488	20 690	22 346	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 499	85	9 157	...
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	14 450	9 245	14 195	15 225	18 913	18 798	(B)	(B)	5 641	124	7 855	...
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	14 401	7 893	13 622	14 967	15 836	15 935	16 266	15 085	4 181	66	6 573	...
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	15 958	9 066	15 277	16 194	17 213	17 353	17 860	16 304	4 641	71	7 200	...
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	13 381	7 617	12 472	14 244	14 658	14 837	15 153	14 285	3 880	61	6 170	...
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	12 995	7 548	12 101	13 685	14 189	15 039	15 716	14 451	3 895	68	6 135	...
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	14 254	(B)	13 308	15 679	15 700	14 486	(B)	(B)	3 849	47	6 243	...
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	11 696	6 236	10 639	12 054	14 020	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 392	59	5 402	...
FARM WORKERS	11 313	(B)	11 634	10 660	14 860	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 538	106	5 016	...
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13 258	(B)	13 123	10 339	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 332	96	5 723	...
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	7 886	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 293	117	3 657	...
SERVICE WORKERS	10 359	5 654	10 292	12 559	13 036	12 160	(B)	(B)	3 606	113	5 459	...
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	4 500	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 678	205	2 626	...
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11 065	6 219	10 618	13 362	13 501	13 216	(B)	(B)	3 821	101	5 751	...

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—NUMBER AND MEAN INCOME IN 1976 OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, BY REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE-HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE[4]			PERSONS PER HOUSE-HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)												
WEST												
SEX OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 486	8 182	15 574	17 485	19 558	20 792	21 154	20 040	5 648	100	7 986	...
MALE	17 711	10 117	16 646	18 998	20 459	21 640	22 334	20 609	5 889	92	8 346	...
FEMALE	8 355	6 735	9 900	10 107	11 762	10 183	(B)	(B)	4 418	143	6 167	...
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 486	8 182	15 574	17 485	19 558	20 792	21 154	20 040	5 648	100	7 986	...
14 TO 24 YEARS	9 440	6 144	10 502	9 999	12 709	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 315	77	5 462	...
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 468	10 713	16 785	15 944	16 941	16 429	17 521	(B)	5 351	13	8 648	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	19 218	12 036	20 967	17 794	19 816	22 266	20 347	20 057	4 982	112	9 392	...
45 TO 54 YEARS	20 784	11 289	19 745	21 728	24 732	25 377	25 557	22 194	6 617	202	8 950	...
55 TO 64 YEARS	17 026	8 691	17 881	22 053	23 940	19 338	(B)	(B)	7 204	248	8 061	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 031	5 418	11 404	14 786	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 314	186	5 455	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 486	8 182	15 574	17 485	19 558	20 792	21 154	20 040	5 648	100	7 986	...
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 749	4 494	8 528	11 523	10 384	12 721	(B)	(B)	3 114	96	4 384	...
8 YEARS	9 878	4 685	10 281	15 572	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 206	78	5 291	...
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 035	6 176	12 610	12 933	15 612	15 313	(B)	(B)	4 394	103	6 302	...
4 YEARS	14 669	7 969	14 742	15 384	18 535	19 356	19 078	19 550	5 317	114	7 584	...
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16 105	9 173	16 392	17 836	19 423	21 263	23 210	(B)	5 930	86	8 457	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	22 939	12 344	23 934	26 341	25 143	30 937	29 713	(B)	8 030	96	11 412	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	15 486	8 182	15 574	17 485	19 558	20 792	21 154	20 040	5 648	100	7 986	...
SOME UNDER 6	15 285	...	4 236	13 718	16 165	17 213	18 211	17 088	3 685	22	7 459	...
SOME UNDER 3	14 482	...	(B)	13 389	15 385	15 618	16 843	16 337	3 512	19	6 998	...
ALL 3 TO 5	16 516	...	(B)	14 384	17 255	19 262	20 148	(B)	3 946	27	8 185	...
ALL 6 TO 17	19 727	...	8 685	17 363	20 802	22 935	23 097	22 518	4 807	166	8 751	...
NONE UNDER 18	13 961	8 182	16 256	21 768	26 817	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 748	292	7 814	...
HEAD 14 TO 44 YEARS	14 067	9 747	16 865	18 872	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 313	371	8 469	...
HEAD 45 YEARS AND OVER	13 903	7 161	15 916	22 504	27 446	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 465	(B)	7 492	...
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE[1]												
TOTAL	15 486	8 182	15 574	17 485	19 558	20 792	21 154	20 040	5 648	100	7 986	...
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	14 029	8 182	15 762	15 822	18 098	18 160	17 602	15 583	5 754	77	8 561	...
SOME PRESENT	20 577	...	14 760	20 436	23 467	24 741	25 116	23 022	5 410	177	6 881	...
MALE ONLY	21 227	...	16 388	21 879	23 077	26 971	22 632	(B)	5 722	186	7 185	...
FEMALE ONLY	18 085	...	13 341	19 561	20 735	21 285	22 744	(B)	5 313	189	6 907	...
MALE AND FEMALE	25 967	...	...	(B)	28 243	26 145	(B)	25 112	4 935	131	6 190	...
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HEAD												
TOTAL	15 486	8 182	15 574	17 485	19 558	20 792	21 154	20 040	5 648	100	7 986	...
NO NONRELATIVES	15 302	8 182	15 554	17 391	19 449	20 611	20 439	19 432	5 610	99	8 039	...
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	18 361	...	15 729	18 786	22 366	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 200	123	7 360	...
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD[2]												
TOTAL	15 486	8 182	15 574	17 485	19 558	20 792	21 154	20 040	5 648	100	7 986	...
WHITE	15 764	8 321	15 909	18 035	19 821	21 093	22 050	20 274	5 827	107	8 172	...
BLACK	11 129	6 676	9 699	12 076	15 883	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 999	35	6 187	...
OTHER RACES	15 366	7 271	13 622	15 732	19 052	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 499	65	6 647	...
SPANISH ORIGIN	12 079	6 789	10 604	12 146	14 435	14 256	14 927	13 565	3 489	58	5 743	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
TOTAL	15 486	8 182	15 574	17 485	19 558	20 792	21 154	20 040	5 648	100	7 986	...
IN LABOR FORCE[3]	17 937	10 735	18 138	18 700	20 281	21 658	22 246	20 795	5 996	96	8 872	...
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	18 075	10 753	18 294	18 997	20 435	21 873	22 339	20 590	6 050	98	8 934	...
EMPLOYED	18 599	11 157	18 875	19 548	20 872	22 278	22 975	21 067	6 203	99	9 158	...
UNEMPLOYED	10 175	5 293	10 821	10 914	11 610	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 599	83	5 332	...
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8 453	4 961	10 329	11 131	11 088	12 439	(B)	(B)	4 172	135	4 964	...
14 TO 64 YEARS OLD	8 918	4 846	10 059	9 833	10 384	12 119	(B)	(B)	3 497	129	4 923	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 138	5 002	10 481	13 895	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 869	204	4 995	...
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HEAD												
TOTAL	18 599	11 157	18 875	19 548	20 872	22 278	22 975	21 067	6 203	99	9 158	...
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 313	12 450	21 907	23 143	23 460	26 860	28 569	27 563	7 414	105	10 702	...
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	23 772	14 330	25 502	25 578	24 234	30 349	31 756	(B)	8 124	85	11 724	...
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	23 862	14 523	24 140	25 289	24 973	27 105	29 913	(B)	7 711	128	11 069	...
SALES WORKERS	19 815	9 998	19 784	22 536	21 894	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 787	116	9 648	...
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 914	9 598	14 259	15 354	18 586	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 765	97	8 519	...
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	16 606	9 843	16 534	16 896	18 380	18 630	18 210	18 240	5 133	85	7 831	...
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	17 974	10 710	17 521	17 875	19 546	20 645	21 240	(B)	5 529	99	8 336	...
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	15 567	9 426	15 936	16 025	17 052	17 619	(B)	(B)	4 761	72	7 525	...
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	14 070	9 162	13 605	15 485	15 269	16 042	(B)	(B)	4 406	66	7 076	...
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	18 076	(B)	19 587	16 931	19 579	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 319	82	8 205	...
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14 125	(B)	13 899	15 942	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 586	64	6 651	...
FARM WORKERS	13 995	(B)	11 790	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 855	131	6 063	...
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	16 742	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 580	167	7 173	...
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	11 147	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 093	93	4 888	...
SERVICE WORKERS	12 384	7 465	12 093	14 449	15 183	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 706	116	6 705	...
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	12 646	7 702	12 411	14 488	15 445	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 751	113	6 778	...

[1] ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

Table 18. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1977

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
UNITED STATES														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	74 142	55 903	47 471	864	288	1 473	2 039	3 768	18 238	1 887	464	8 367	3 964	3 556
ONE PERSON	15 532	5 639	...	600	179	1 030	1 335	2 495	9 893	431	170	5 801	1 361	2 130
TWO PERSONS	22 775	18 906	17 061	154	58	228	441	963	3 869	425	106	1 474	942	923
THREE PERSONS	12 794	10 690	10 080	79	38	108	162	222	2 104	384	74	542	837	266
FOUR PERSONS	11 630	10 436	10 225	21	6	48	66	69	1 194	302	56	272	438	126
FIVE PERSONS	6 285	5 690	5 607	7	6	28	28	14	595	161	28	134	213	58
SIX PERSONS	2 864	2 576	2 556	1	-	11	4	4	287	86	12	70	99	21
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	2 263	1 967	1 942	2	-	19	3	1	296	98	18	74	73	33
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	211 957	175 990	162 940	1 311	474	2 417	3 203	5 644	35 967	5 623	1 180	13 506	9 717	5 941
UNDER 18 YEARS	64 161	53 481	52 282	164	69	370	437	159	10 680	3 008	507	1 877	4 063	1 225
18 YEARS AND OVER	147 796	122 508	110 659	1 147	404	2 047	2 766	5 485	25 287	2 615	673	11 629	5 653	4 716
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	74 142	55 903	47 471	864	288	1 473	2 039	3 768	18 238	1 887	464	8 367	3 964	3 556
UNDER $4,000	9 972	3 542	1 870	170	47	488	295	673	6 430	774	182	3 631	905	939
$4,000 TO $6,999	9 906	5 769	4 293	161	52	356	277	629	4 137	530	100	1 941	848	719
$7,000 TO $9,999	9 166	6 353	5 085	129	51	185	273	631	2 813	240	63	1 076	797	637
$10,000 TO $11,999	5 880	4 521	3 802	87	15	78	164	376	1 358	108	31	432	420	367
$12,000 TO $14,999	8 272	6 884	5 971	95	25	76	263	454	1 388	92	32	494	422	348
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 847	6 138	5 449	56	22	82	211	317	710	67	23	249	177	195
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 339	4 903	4 424	66	11	53	148	202	436	29	8	154	131	115
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 951	7 454	6 905	54	24	59	193	220	496	26	11	183	140	137
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 565	4 372	4 078	26	23	41	73	131	212	11	10	80	69	43
$30,000 TO $49,999	5 045	4 819	4 533	18	15	38	108	108	226	11	5	112	49	50
$50,000 AND OVER	1 179	1 148	1 061	5	3	18	34	28	31	-	-	15	8	7
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	12 686	15 303	16 126	9 340	9 554	6 084	12 095	9 730	5 762	4 844	5 788	4 656	7 797	7 573
STANDARD ERROR .DOLLARS.	47	43	51	370	824	178	247	174	50	111	347	56	113	146
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	14 922	17 262	18 236	10 986	12 938	9 479	13 996	11 567	7 749	6 235	7 230	6 941	9 164	8 946
STANDARD ERROR .DOLLARS.	46	55	60	311	634	292	276	174	53	126	322	76	120	124
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	31 256	26 092	25 508	100	38	178	222	47	5 164	1 261	233	991	2 046	633
ONE PERSON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TWO PERSONS	1 512	158	...	30	6	38	73	11	1 354	279	62	211	547	255
THREE PERSONS	8 282	6 690	6 483	49	21	46	76	15	1 592	341	62	304	718	167
FOUR PERSONS	10 385	9 309	9 200	12	5	38	43	12	1 076	297	53	212	409	106
FIVE PERSONS	6 007	5 441	5 376	6	6	26	23	5	566	160	27	123	201	55
SIX PERSONS	2 820	2 536	2 516	1	-	11	4	3	284	86	12	69	49	19
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	2 251	1 958	1 934	2	-	19	3	1	292	98	18	72	72	32
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	132 302	113 976	111 950	305	127	714	712	169	18 326	4 729	855	3 791	6 941	2 010
UNDER 18 YEARS	63 759	53 159	52 138	146	65	369	367	75	10 599	2 997	504	1 854	4 040	1 205
18 YEARS AND OVER	68 543	60 817	59 812	159	63	344	345	94	7 726	1 733	351	1 936	2 902	805
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	31 256	26 092	25 508	100	38	178	222	47	5 164	1 261	233	991	2 046	633
UNDER $4,000	2 231	708	651	14	8	16	8	10	1 523	494	91	198	402	339
$4,000 TO $6,999	2 830	1 546	1 485	12	3	20	17	9	1 284	402	59	194	457	172
$7,000 TO $9,999	3 364	2 470	2 400	15	5	18	29	4	893	162	33	208	439	52
$10,000 TO $11,999	2 577	2 141	2 084	11	1	21	20	3	437	74	14	102	223	24
$12,000 TO $14,999	3 881	3 472	3 388	16	6	13	42	6	409	48	14	106	225	16
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 521	3 320	3 235	11	5	29	33	7	201	47	8	47	90	10
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 907	2 742	2 687	14	-	20	18	3	165	15	4	45	90	11
$20,000 TO $24,999	4 340	4 200	4 145	5	5	17	26	3	140	11	5	52	66	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	2 468	2 416	2 394	-	3	11	7	1	52	5	5	15	26	2
$30,000 TO $49,999	2 523	2 468	2 442	1	-	9	15	-	55	3	2	24	25	2
$50,000 AND OVER	615	610	598	-	2	3	7	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	15 451	16 962	17 056	11 389	(B)	15 014	14 459	(B)	6 346	4 875	5 665	8 437	8 000	3 837
STANDARD ERROR .DOLLARS.	57	71	73	923	(B)	1 093	668	(B)	107	117	432	223	154	95
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	17 193	19 008	19 099	11 408	(B)	15 990	17 074	(B)	8 024	6 041	6 728	9 910	9 364	5 167
STANDARD ERROR .DOLLARS.	72	79	80	627	(B)	1 115	877	(B)	95	136	423	229	168	174

Table 18. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1977—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
UNITED STATES--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	42 886	29 811	21 963	764	250	1 296	1 817	3 722	13 074	626	231	7 376	1 918	2 923
ONE PERSON	15 532	5 639	...	600	179	1 030	1 335	2 495	9 893	431	170	5 801	1 361	2 130
TWO PERSONS	21 263	18 748	17 061	124	52	191	368	952	2 515	145	44	1 263	395	668
THREE PERSONS	4 512	4 000	3 597	30	17	62	86	207	512	44	12	238	120	99
FOUR PERSONS	1 245	1 127	1 025	9	1	11	23	57	118	5	3	60	30	20
FIVE PERSONS	278	249	231	2	-	2	5	10	29	2	2	11	12	4
SIX PERSONS	44	41	40	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	13	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	1
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	79 655	62 014	50 990	1 006	347	1 703	2 491	5 476	17 641	894	325	9 716	2 775	3 932
UNDER 18 YEARS	402	322	144	19	5	1	70	84	80	11	3	23	23	20
18 YEARS AND OVER	79 253	61 692	50 847	987	342	1 703	2 421	5 392	17 561	883	322	9 693	2 752	3 912
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	42 886	29 811	21 963	764	250	1 296	1 817	3 722	13 074	626	231	7 376	1 918	2 923
UNDER $4,000	7 742	2 835	1 219	156	38	471	287	663	4 907	280	91	3 433	503	600
$4,000 TO $6,999	7 076	4 223	2 809	148	50	336	260	620	2 853	128	41	1 747	390	547
$7,000 TO $9,999	5 802	3 883	2 685	114	46	167	244	627	1 919	78	31	868	358	585
$10,000 TO $11,999	3 302	2 381	1 718	76	13	57	144	373	922	34	17	330	197	343
$12,000 TO $14,999	4 391	3 412	2 584	79	18	62	220	448	979	44	18	388	197	332
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 327	2 817	2 214	45	17	53	178	310	509	20	15	202	87	185
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 432	2 161	1 738	51	11	33	130	198	271	13	4	109	41	104
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 611	3 254	2 759	49	20	43	167	216	357	15	6	130	74	132
$25,000 TO $29,999	2 117	1 956	1 685	26	20	29	66	130	160	6	5	65	43	41
$30,000 TO $49,999	2 523	2 351	2 091	16	14	29	93	108	171	7	3	88	24	48
$50,000 AND OVER	565	539	463	5	2	15	27	28	26	-	-	15	4	7
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	10 454	13 277	14 955	9 000	8 953	5 411	11 595	9 728	5 534	4 736	5 959	4 333	7 530	8 605
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	59	79	96	416	714	208	335	174	61	288	560	58	181	135
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	13 267	15 734	17 234	10 930	12 782	8 585	13 621	11 585	7 641	6 625	7 735	6 543	8 950	9 765
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	58	75	89	342	669	285	289	176	63	261	484	79	171	141
NORTHEAST														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	16 855	12 433	10 596	206	68	393	300	870	4 421	579	116	1 978	720	1 029
ONE PERSON	3 645	1 274	...	144	37	264	193	636	2 371	139	42	1 331	237	624
TWO PERSONS	4 989	3 997	3 637	40	19	60	68	174	992	129	31	392	184	256
THREE PERSONS	2 834	2 326	2 188	17	10	36	26	49	508	130	18	121	162	78
FOUR PERSONS	2 694	2 388	2 357	3	1	13	5	9	307	97	17	80	74	38
FIVE PERSONS	1 505	1 357	1 333	2	2	12	7	2	148	48	4	38	37	21
SIX PERSONS	661	616	612	-	-	2	2	-	45	16	2	10	13	4
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	525	475	469	-	-	6	-	-	51	21	2	7	13	8
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	48 394	39 838	37 047	305	116	680	477	1 212	8 556	1 643	272	3 187	1 747	1 707
UNDER 18 YEARS	14 075	11 719	11 506	30	7	99	56	20	2 355	843	102	331	724	355
18 YEARS AND OVER	34 319	28 118	25 541	275	109	580	421	1 192	6 201	800	170	2 856	1 023	1 352
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	16 855	12 433	10 596	206	68	393	300	870	4 421	579	116	1 978	720	1 029
UNDER $4,000	2 132	658	299	36	13	125	37	147	1 474	196	43	804	174	257
$4,000 TO $6,999	2 247	1 170	826	44	10	91	42	157	1 077	189	24	489	164	212
$7,000 TO $9,999	2 011	1 347	1 067	29	11	56	36	148	664	86	14	244	129	191
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 299	998	839	21	1	25	24	88	301	36	7	92	74	92
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 910	1 587	1 396	30	3	13	40	105	323	28	11	110	73	101
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 634	1 448	1 306	12	9	21	32	68	186	12	8	77	24	66
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 190	1 083	979	13	3	19	20	48	107	10	-	37	21	40
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 843	1 704	1 610	11	10	11	27	36	138	12	3	55	32	37
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 168	1 096	1 009	9	3	18	14	43	72	5	3	35	18	10
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 137	1 064	1 011	2	2	8	18	24	73	5	2	33	10	23
$50,000 AND OVER	282	278	253	-	3	5	9	7	4	-	-	3	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	13 074	15 686	16 554	9 282	(B)	6 546	12 560	9 488	5 872	5 314	6 210	4 900	7 453	7 644
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	114	98	115	1 006	(B)	254	538	502	106	192	863	123	308	249
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	15 165	17 693	18 708	10 490	(B)	10 022	15 372	11 573	8 058	6 703	7 943	7 473	9 146	9 195
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	101	121	129	544	(B)	681	930	392	117	246	711	181	295	246

Table 18. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1977—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTHEAST--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	6 833	5 655	5 551	17	3	48	26	10	1 178	374	48	208	370	178
ONE PERSON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TWO PERSONS	332	27	...	4	-	11	9	4	305	82	14	42	104	64
THREE PERSONS	1 599	1 223	1 196	10	2	9	7	-	376	114	11	67	135	50
FOUR PERSONS	2 318	2 052	2 033	2	-	10	2	6	266	94	16	51	72	34
FIVE PERSONS	1 412	1 277	1 256	2	2	11	7	-	135	48	4	32	32	19
SIX PERSONS	648	604	600	-	-	2	2	-	45	16	2	10	13	4
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	522	472	466	-	-	6	-	-	51	21	2	7	13	8
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	29 307	25 246	24 855	54	14	201	92	31	4 061	1 346	168	749	1 228	571
UNDER 18 YEARS	14 012	11 668	11 473	27	5	99	49	15	2 344	843	100	326	724	350
18 YEARS AND OVER	15 295	13 578	13 381	27	9	102	43	16	1 717	503	67	423	503	221
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	6 833	5 655	5 551	17	3	48	26	10	1 178	374	48	208	370	178
UNDER $4,000	433	111	103	3	-	2	1	3	322	122	14	30	70	85
$4,000 TO $6,999	617	257	245	2	-	4	4	2	359	140	15	48	95	62
$7,000 TO $9,999	697	516	512	-	-	2	2	-	181	56	6	34	70	14
$10,000 TO $11,999	548	453	445	2	-	6	1	-	94	21	4	22	44	4
$12,000 TO $14,999	889	803	782	7	-	6	7	3	86	16	3	21	40	6
$15,000 TO $17,499	824	775	760	-	2	10	4	-	49	9	3	18	17	2
$17,500 TO $19,999	608	576	567	2	-	5	1	2	32	5	-	9	16	2
$20,000 TO $24,999	943	910	901	2	-	4	3	-	34	4	1	17	9	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	575	567	561	-	-	4	2	-	8	-	-	3	4	1
$30,000 TO $49,999	548	535	530	-	-	3	2	-	13	2	2	6	4	-
$50,000 AND OVER	150	150	145	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	15 606	17 154	17 219	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 050	5 154	(B)	9 132	7 687	4 113
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	126	156	159	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	194	225	(B)	805	382	208
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	17 444	19 448	19 474	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 822	6 205	(B)	10 852	9 000	5 280
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	160	175	175	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	192	250	(B)	550	358	318
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	10 022	6 779	5 045	189	64	345	274	861	3 244	205	67	1 770	350	852
ONE PERSON	3 645	1 274	...	144	37	264	193	636	2 371	139	42	1 331	237	624
TWO PERSONS	4 657	3 970	3 637	36	19	49	59	169	687	47	18	349	80	193
THREE PERSONS	1 234	1 103	992	7	8	27	19	49	132	16	7	54	27	28
FOUR PERSONS	377	336	324	1	1	3	3	4	41	3	2	30	2	5
FIVE PERSONS	93	80	77	-	-	2	-	2	13	-	-	6	5	2
SIX PERSONS	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	19 087	14 592	12 193	251	102	479	386	1 182	4 495	297	104	2 438	519	1 137
UNDER 18 YEARS	63	51	33	3	2	-	7	5	12	-	1	5	-	5
18 YEARS AND OVER	19 024	14 540	12 160	248	100	479	378	1 176	4 483	297	103	2 433	519	1 131
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	10 022	6 779	5 045	189	64	345	274	861	3 244	205	67	1 770	350	852
UNDER $4,000	1 699	547	197	33	13	123	37	144	1 152	74	29	774	104	171
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 631	913	581	42	10	87	38	154	718	49	8	441	69	151
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 314	830	555	29	11	53	34	148	484	30	8	210	59	177
$10,000 TO $11,999	751	545	394	19	1	19	23	88	207	15	3	70	30	88
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 021	784	614	23	3	8	33	102	238	13	8	88	34	95
$15,000 TO $17,499	810	673	546	12	7	11	29	68	137	3	5	59	6	64
$17,500 TO $19,999	582	507	412	11	3	15	20	47	75	5	-	27	5	38
$20,000 TO $24,999	900	795	710	9	10	6	24	36	105	8	2	39	23	34
$25,000 TO $29,999	593	529	447	9	3	14	12	43	64	5	3	31	15	9
$30,000 TO $49,999	589	529	481	2	2	5	16	24	60	3	-	28	6	23
$50,000 AND OVER	132	128	108	-	2	4	8	7	4	-	-	3	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	10 914	14 027	15 730	8 829	(B)	6 080	12 291	9 495	5 801	5 626	(B)	4 589	7 105	8 678
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	142	181	167	958	(B)	540	737	501	127	335	(B)	124	521	307
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	13 612	16 229	17 865	10 394	(B)	8 618	14 951	11 599	8 144	7 612	(B)	7 076	9 300	10 014
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	127	164	190	575	(B)	553	948	395	144	516	(B)	189	473	280

Table 18. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH —Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTH CENTRAL														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	19 628	15 024	12 979	167	51	409	488	929	4 603	346	94	2 148	1 089	926
ONE PERSON	3 893	1 347	...	112	29	306	317	584	2 546	79	35	1 518	346	568
TWO PERSONS	6 028	5 091	4 638	34	11	44	98	266	937	73	24	365	243	232
THREE PERSONS	3 338	2 790	2 626	15	8	34	50	57	548	63	12	146	251	76
FOUR PERSONS	3 132	2 848	2 791	5	3	12	19	18	284	57	12	60	129	26
FIVE PERSONS	1 803	1 642	1 628	2	-	7	3	2	160	34	6	26	78	17
SIX PERSONS	823	762	756	-	-	3	1	2	61	16	2	18	23	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	611	544	540	-	-	3	1	-	67	24	3	14	20	6
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	57 092	48 135	44 947	251	89	634	783	1 431	8 957	1 092	232	3 354	2 773	1 506
UNDER 18 YEARS	17 766	15 074	14 770	36	16	111	109	33	2 692	633	100	448	1 214	297
18 YEARS AND OVER	39 325	33 061	30 177	216	73	523	674	1 397	6 265	459	132	2 905	1 559	1 210
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	19 628	15 024	12 979	167	51	409	488	929	4 603	346	94	2 148	1 089	926
UNDER $4,000	2 277	785	414	25	6	111	59	170	1 492	162	33	842	229	227
$4,000 TO $6,999	2 409	1 383	1 011	38	10	119	58	148	1 026	91	21	509	216	190
$7,000 TO $9,999	2 279	1 489	1 198	19	11	57	60	144	790	46	16	298	259	171
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 552	1 181	1 031	16	-	21	33	81	371	17	9	139	107	100
$12,000 TO $14,999	2 182	1 802	1 557	20	6	23	66	130	380	15	8	151	111	95
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 844	1 666	1 501	6	5	26	45	82	178	8	5	66	50	48
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 603	1 484	1 358	17	2	14	44	49	118	2	3	42	41	31
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 321	2 173	2 017	15	3	12	64	60	148	3	-	56	45	44
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 323	1 282	1 214	4	4	9	19	32	41	2	-	18	15	6
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 519	1 462	1 381	5	3	10	36	27	57	2	-	26	17	12
$50,000 AND OVER	319	316	297	1	-	7	5	6	3	-	-	2	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	13 683	16 190	17 069	10 040	(B)	6 294	13 768	10 055	6 164	4 319	6 384	4 996	8 180	7 718
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	117	113	132	804	(B)	344	555	370	161	316	593	143	236	289
MEAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 726	18 111	19 063	11 654	(B)	9 695	15 005	11 562	7 942	5 505	6 727	7 205	9 312	9 077
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	107	126	137	820	(B)	665	627	353	116	306	643	166	245	274
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	8 452	7 192	7 045	21	8	53	54	9	1 260	236	47	222	600	156
ONE PERSON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TWO PERSONS	332	33	...	9	-	8	13	3	299	51	14	36	133	65
THREE PERSONS	2 150	1 728	1 665	9	5	22	24	3	421	56	12	77	228	48
FOUR PERSONS	2 809	2 552	2 524	3	3	11	12	-	256	56	10	51	119	20
FIVE PERSONS	1 740	1 585	1 573	-	-	7	3	1	156	32	6	26	76	15
SIX PERSONS	812	751	745	-	-	3	1	2	61	16	2	18	23	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	609	542	538	-	-	3	1	-	67	24	3	14	20	6
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	36 250	31 748	31 247	56	27	203	180	35	4 503	927	169	856	2 075	476
UNDER 18 YEARS	17 680	15 007	14 742	30	14	111	93	16	2 673	630	99	442	1 209	294
18 YEARS AND OVER	18 571	16 741	16 504	26	13	92	87	19	1 830	297	70	414	866	182
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	8 452	7 192	7 045	21	8	53	54	9	1 260	236	47	222	600	156
UNDER $4,000	497	160	150	1	-	5	-	3	337	102	20	22	115	78
$4,000 TO $6,999	629	342	325	6	2	6	3	-	287	71	10	36	127	43
$7,000 TO $9,999	806	545	521	4	3	10	6	-	261	37	5	55	142	22
$10,000 TO $11,999	649	541	529	-	-	8	4	1	107	10	3	34	57	3
$12,000 TO $14,999	975	873	863	2	2	2	4	-	102	7	4	26	61	3
$15,000 TO $17,499	980	934	915	1	-	7	7	3	45	8	2	8	24	3
$17,500 TO $19,999	919	881	853	7	-	8	11	1	37	-	3	8	26	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 272	1 225	1 215	-	-	2	9	-	46	-	-	19	27	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	742	722	717	-	1	3	-	-	21	2	-	6	12	1
$30,000 TO $49,999	810	794	785	-	-	2	8	-	16	-	-	6	9	2
$50,000 AND OVER	174	174	173	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 606	17 987	18 055	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 058	4 542	(B)	9 853	8 267	3 985
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	153	132	136	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	241	314	(B)	539	344	319
MEAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	18 280	19 997	20 097	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 479	5 491	(B)	11 414	9 515	5 397
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	165	179	181	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	219	316	(B)	588	322	436

Table 18. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1977—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTH CENTRAL--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	11 176	7 832	5 934	145	43	356	434	920	3 343	111	47	1 926	489	771
ONE PERSON	3 893	1 347	...	112	29	306	317	584	2 546	79	35	1 518	346	568
TWO PERSONS	5 696	5 058	4 638	25	11	37	85	263	638	22	10	330	110	166
THREE PERSONS	1 188	1 062	961	5	4	12	26	54	126	6	-	69	23	28
FOUR PERSONS	323	295	267	2	-	2	7	18	28	2	2	9	9	6
FIVE PERSONS	62	57	55	2	-	-	-	1	5	2	-	-	2	2
SIX PERSONS	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	20 841	16 387	13 700	195	62	431	603	1 396	4 454	165	63	2 497	698	1 031
UNDER 18 YEARS	87	68	28	5	2	-	16	17	19	3	2	6	5	3
18 YEARS AND OVER	20 755	16 320	13 673	190	60	431	587	1 379	4 435	162	62	2 491	693	1 028
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	11 176	7 832	5 934	145	43	356	434	920	3 343	111	47	1 926	489	771
UNDER $4,000	1 780	625	264	24	6	106	58	167	1 155	60	14	820	113	148
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 780	1 042	686	33	8	113	54	148	739	20	10	473	89	146
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 473	944	677	15	8	47	54	144	529	10	11	242	117	149
$10,000 TO $11,999	903	639	502	16	-	12	29	80	264	7	5	104	50	97
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 208	929	694	17	5	21	63	130	278	8	4	125	50	92
$15,000 TO $17,499	864	732	586	4	5	19	38	79	132	-	3	58	27	45
$17,500 TO $19,999	684	603	505	10	2	6	33	47	81	2	-	34	14	31
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 049	947	803	15	3	10	55	60	102	3	-	37	18	44
$25,000 TO $29,999	581	561	497	4	3	6	19	32	20	-	-	12	3	5
$30,000 TO $49,999	708	668	596	5	3	8	28	27	40	2	-	20	8	11
$50,000 AND OVER	145	142	125	1	-	7	4	6	3	-	-	2	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	11 148	14 086	15 537	10 069	(B)	5 709	13 257	10 031	5 828	3 115	(B)	4 658	8 090	8 728
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	158	176	183	948	(B)	340	675	369	144	776	(B)	124	331	347
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	13 795	16 380	17 837	11 708	(B)	9 169	14 386	11 578	7 740	5 536	(B)	6 721	9 064	9 820
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	137	174	206	912	(B)	734	651	355	137	682	(B)	166	376	307
SOUTH														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	23 669	17 783	15 313	355	83	441	659	931	5 887	681	162	2 955	1 174	914
ONE PERSON	4 770	1 639	...	243	50	290	436	620	3 132	151	53	1 997	412	519
TWO PERSONS	7 325	6 090	5 537	67	16	89	143	237	1 236	146	29	535	287	239
THREE PERSONS	4 254	3 609	3 445	31	11	28	47	46	645	132	32	194	220	67
FOUR PERSONS	3 739	3 349	3 280	9	2	18	21	19	389	113	14	93	126	44
FIVE PERSONS	1 930	1 721	1 696	2	4	1	10	7	208	59	16	52	63	17
SIX PERSONS	867	740	732	1	-	3	2	1	128	36	6	36	38	12
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	785	636	622	2	-	11	-	1	149	44	12	48	28	17
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	68 111	55 948	52 076	545	147	758	1 022	1 400	12 163	2 090	471	5 054	2 897	1 650
UNDER 18 YEARS	20 948	17 142	16 714	74	32	109	154	60	3 806	1 120	226	852	1 194	415
18 YEARS AND OVER	47 163	38 806	35 362	471	115	649	868	1 340	8 357	970	245	4 202	1 703	1 236
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	23 669	17 783	15 313	355	83	441	659	931	5 887	681	162	2 955	1 174	914
UNDER $4,000	3 804	1 436	875	76	12	169	107	197	2 368	313	65	1 423	288	279
$4,000 TO $6,999	3 479	2 121	1 706	63	11	94	100	148	1 357	171	43	672	273	198
$7,000 TO $9,999	3 108	2 285	1 892	68	12	49	92	171	823	66	20	357	228	152
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 915	1 527	1 298	35	11	21	68	93	388	43	9	129	109	98
$12,000 TO $14,999	2 675	2 278	2 018	29	12	25	96	99	397	35	8	152	123	80
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 100	1 897	1 702	28	4	20	69	75	203	33	6	67	56	41
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 509	1 392	1 259	23	2	14	36	59	117	9	2	52	34	20
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 194	2 090	1 968	19	4	20	43	37	104	7	5	41	28	23
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 251	1 188	1 123	9	9	12	13	23	63	3	5	18	24	13
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 306	1 250	1 177	5	7	13	27	22	56	1	-	35	10	9
$50,000 AND OVER	329	318	296	2	-	3	10	8	11	-	-	7	2	1
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	11 461	13 904	14 772	8 593	11 431	5 588	10 837	9 031	5 217	4 465	5 411	4 209	7 294	6 718
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	108	109	129	561	939	365	453	333	93	268	523	128	240	260
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	13 748	15 974	16 800	10 189	13 440	8 751	12 410	10 768	7 024	5 909	6 714	6 336	8 605	8 108
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	92	111	121	518	1 374	519	505	380	103	237	602	147	235	266

Table 18. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1977—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
SOUTH--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	10 307	8 541	8 324	47	16	52	85	17	1 766	457	97	418	594	200
ONE PERSON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TWO PERSONS	511	64	...	15	3	11	31	3	447	89	21	102	165	70
THREE PERSONS	2 910	2 429	2 356	22	7	11	26	7	481	116	29	107	184	44
FOUR PERSONS	3 396	3 034	2 993	5	2	14	17	3	362	113	14	75	119	40
FIVE PERSONS	1 853	1 651	1 633	2	4	1	9	1	202	59	15	51	59	17
SIX PERSONS	856	728	721	1	-	3	2	1	128	36	6	36	38	12
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	781	635	621	2	-	11	-	1	146	44	12	47	28	16
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	43 387	36 778	36 022	145	57	224	264	64	6 609	1 774	381	1 696	2 065	693
UNDER 18 YEARS	20 829	17 045	16 666	70	32	109	139	30	3 783	1 114	226	844	1 188	410
18 YEARS AND OVER	22 559	19 733	19 356	75	26	115	125	34	2 826	660	155	852	877	283
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	10 307	8 541	8 324	47	16	52	85	17	1 766	457	97	418	594	200
UNDER $4,000	934	321	296	9	6	5	3	2	613	203	39	118	131	123
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 080	662	640	5	-	8	6	3	419	130	28	88	134	39
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 262	978	951	8	2	5	10	3	285	40	11	89	131	13
$10,000 TO $11,999	944	817	790	7	1	6	12	2	127	35	5	27	47	13
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 330	1 206	1 167	6	3	3	25	2	124	14	5	39	61	4
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 128	1 052	1 018	7	2	8	16	2	76	22	2	17	30	4
$17,500 TO $19,999	829	772	763	5	-	3	-	-	57	4	2	21	27	3
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 268	1 235	1 217	-	1	5	8	3	33	4	2	8	18	1
$25,000 TO $29,999	703	686	679	-	2	4	2	-	17	3	3	3	7	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	659	644	639	-	-	3	2	-	15	-	-	8	7	-
$50,000 AND OVER	170	169	166	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	14 026	15 584	15 678	(B)	(B)	(B)	13 094	(B)	5 788	4 588	5 543	7 134	7 670	3 056
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	142	121	126	(B)	(B)	(B)	627	(B)	154	306	478	505	312	273
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	15 842	17 579	17 698	(B)	(B)	(B)	14 279	(B)	7 443	5 856	6 516	8 481	9 024	4 655
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	145	161	164	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 025	(B)	180	277	759	380	348	347
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	13 362	9 241	6 989	308	67	389	575	914	4 121	224	65	2 537	581	714
ONE PERSON	4 770	1 639	...	243	50	290	436	620	3 132	151	53	1 997	412	519
TWO PERSONS	6 815	6 026	5 537	52	13	77	113	234	789	57	9	433	122	168
THREE PERSONS	1 344	1 179	1 089	9	4	18	21	39	164	16	2	87	36	22
FOUR PERSONS	342	315	287	5	-	4	4	16	27	-	-	17	7	3
FIVE PERSONS	77	70	63	-	-	-	2	5	6	-	2	1	4	-
SIX PERSONS	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	24 724	19 170	16 053	400	89	534	757	1 336	5 554	316	91	3 358	832	957
UNDER 18 YEARS	120	97	48	4	-	-	15	30	23	5	-	7	6	4
18 YEARS AND OVER	24 604	19 073	16 005	396	89	534	743	1 306	5 531	311	91	3 350	826	952
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	13 362	9 241	6 989	308	67	389	575	914	4 121	224	65	2 537	581	714
UNDER $4,000	2 870	1 115	579	67	7	164	104	195	1 755	110	26	1 305	157	157
$4,000 TO $6,999	2 398	1 459	1 066	58	11	85	94	145	939	40	16	584	139	159
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 846	1 307	941	60	10	45	82	169	539	26	9	268	97	138
$10,000 TO $11,999	971	710	509	28	10	16	56	91	261	8	4	101	63	86
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 345	1 072	851	23	8	22	71	96	274	21	3	113	62	75
$15,000 TO $17,499	973	845	684	21	2	12	53	73	127	11	3	51	26	37
$17,500 TO $19,999	680	621	497	17	2	11	36	59	60	5	-	31	7	17
$20,000 TO $24,999	926	855	751	19	3	15	35	33	71	3	3	34	9	21
$25,000 TO $29,999	548	502	444	9	7	8	11	23	46	-	2	15	16	13
$30,000 TO $49,999	647	606	538	5	7	11	25	22	41	1	-	27	3	9
$50,000 AND OVER	159	150	130	2	-	2	8	8	9	-	-	7	-	1
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	9 197	12 067	13 277	8 457	(B)	5 054	10 238	9 022	4 932	4 155	(B)	3 898	6 881	8 159
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	132	150	182	524	(B)	398	530	329	119	587	(B)	85	304	325
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	12 133	14 491	15 731	10 222	(B)	7 890	12 134	10 765	6 845	6 016	(B)	5 982	8 177	9 076
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	117	150	177	580	(B)	507	557	386	125	445	(B)	158	313	312

Table 18. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1977—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
WEST														
ALL HOUSEHOLDS														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	13 990	10 663	8 583	137	85	230	590	1 037	3 327	281	92	1 286	981	686
ONE PERSON	3 223	1 379	...	101	64	171	389	655	1 844	63	41	955	367	419
TWO PERSONS	4 432	3 727	3 250	13	12	36	131	286	705	76	22	182	228	196
THREE PERSONS	2 368	1 965	1 821	16	9	10	39	70	403	60	12	82	204	45
FOUR PERSONS	2 065	1 851	1 797	5	1	5	21	23	214	35	12	39	110	18
FIVE PERSONS	1 047	970	949	2	-	7	8	3	78	21	2	17	35	3
SIX PERSONS	512	458	455	-	-	2	-	1	54	17	3	6	25	3
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	343	313	311	-	-	-	2	-	30	10	1	5	12	2
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	38 360	32 069	28 870	210	122	345	921	1 601	6 291	798	205	1 912	2 299	1 077
UNDER 18 YEARS	11 372	9 546	9 291	25	15	51	118	46	1 826	412	79	246	931	158
18 YEARS AND OVER	26 989	22 523	19 579	185	107	294	803	1 556	4 465	387	126	1 666	1 368	919
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	13 990	10 663	8 583	137	85	230	590	1 037	3 327	281	92	1 286	981	686
UNDER $4,000	1 759	663	282	32	15	82	92	159	1 096	103	41	562	214	176
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 771	1 094	750	16	22	52	78	176	676	80	12	271	195	118
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 768	1 232	927	13	17	23	85	168	536	41	13	177	181	124
$10,000 TO $11,999	1 114	816	634	15	2	11	40	113	299	13	7	73	130	77
$12,000 TO $14,999	1 504	1 217	1 001	17	4	14	60	121	287	14	6	81	114	72
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 269	1 126	941	10	4	15	64	93	143	13	4	39	47	40
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 036	943	828	13	4	5	47	46	94	7	4	23	35	25
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 594	1 488	1 309	9	7	16	59	87	106	4	3	30	35	34
$25,000 TO $29,999	843	806	732	5	6	1	28	33	37	1	1	9	12	13
$30,000 TO $49,999	1 084	1 043	964	6	3	7	28	35	41	3	3	18	11	6
$50,000 AND OVER	248	236	214	2	-	3	10	7	13	-	-	4	7	2
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS.	13 038	15 597	16 762	10 825	7 571	5 386	12 043	10 257	6 369	5 127	5 171	4 567	8 229	8 242
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS.	128	117	149	887	619	502	732	296	188	324	1 275	139	281	336
MEAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS.	15 486	17 711	18 967	12 985	11 046	9 561	14 234	12 284	8 355	6 960	7 755	7 073	9 680	9 514
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS.	123	146	163	1 212	1 065	854	583	424	154	419	982	213	319	356
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	5 664	4 704	4 588	15	10	24	57	11	960	194	41	143	483	99
ONE PERSON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TWO PERSONS	337	34	...	3	3	8	20	-	303	57	14	31	145	56
THREE PERSONS	1 623	1 309	1 266	7	8	4	19	3	313	55	9	54	171	25
FOUR PERSONS	1 862	1 670	1 650	3	-	3	11	3	192	35	12	34	99	12
FIVE PERSONS	1 001	929	913	2	-	7	4	2	72	21	2	14	33	3
SIX PERSONS	503	452	450	-	-	2	-	-	51	17	3	4	25	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	339	310	309	-	-	-	2	-	29	10	1	5	11	2
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	23 357	20 205	19 826	50	29	86	176	39	3 153	683	138	489	1 573	270
UNDER 18 YEARS	11 239	9 439	9 257	18	14	50	86	14	1 800	409	79	242	918	151
18 YEARS AND OVER	12 118	10 765	10 570	31	15	35	90	25	1 353	273	59	247	655	119
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	5 664	4 704	4 588	15	10	24	57	11	960	194	41	143	483	99
UNDER $4,000	366	115	103	-	2	4	4	2	251	67	18	28	85	53
$4,000 TO $6,999	504	285	275	-	1	2	5	3	219	61	5	22	102	28
$7,000 TO $9,999	598	431	415	3	-	1	11	2	167	29	10	29	96	3
$10,000 TO $11,999	437	329	321	2	-	1	4	-	108	8	2	19	75	5
$12,000 TO $14,999	688	590	576	2	2	2	7	1	98	11	3	19	63	2
$15,000 TO $17,499	589	559	542	3	2	4	6	2	31	7	-	4	19	1
$17,500 TO $19,999	551	513	504	1	-	3	5	-	38	6	-	6	21	6
$20,000 TO $24,999	857	830	813	3	3	5	5	-	27	3	1	9	11	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	447	441	436	-	-	-	3	1	7	-	1	2	3	-
$30,000 TO $49,999	506	495	488	1	-	2	4	-	11	2	-	4	5	-
$50,000 AND OVER	120	117	115	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS.	15 904	17 678	17 762	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 146	5 235	(B)	9 117	8 533	3 881
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS.	171	160	163	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	268	366	(B)	730	496	282
MEAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS.	17 728	19 562	19 659	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 743	6 827	(B)	10 385	9 874	5 639
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS.	191	209	212	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	298	443	(B)	705	486	565

Table 18. MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD—HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976, BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1977—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HEAD							FEMALE HEAD					
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE
				SEPARATED	OTHER					SEPARATED	OTHER			
WEST--CON.														
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18														
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL	8 326	5 959	3 995	122	75	206	534	1 027	2 367	86	51	1 144	498	587
ONE PERSON	3 223	1 379	...	101	64	171	389	655	1 844	63	41	955	367	419
TWO PERSONS	4 095	3 694	3 250	11	9	28	111	286	402	19	8	151	83	140
THREE PERSONS	745	656	555	9	2	6	20	65	90	5	3	28	34	20
FOUR PERSONS	203	180	147	2	1	2	10	20	22	-	-	5	11	6
FIVE PERSONS	46	41	36	-	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	4	2	-
SIX PERSONS	9	6	5	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
PERSONS BY AGE														
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	15 003	11 865	9 044	160	93	259	745	1 563	3 138	116	67	1 422	726	807
UNDER 18 YEARS	133	106	35	6	1	1	32	32	26	2	-	4	12	8
18 YEARS AND OVER	14 870	11 758	9 009	154	93	259	713	1 531	3 112	113	67	1 419	713	800
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME														
TOTAL	8 326	5 959	3 995	122	75	206	534	1 027	2 367	86	51	1 144	498	587
UNDER $4,000	1 392	548	179	32	13	78	88	157	844	37	22	533	128	124
$4,000 TO $6,999	1 267	809	476	16	21	51	73	173	458	19	7	249	93	91
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 170	801	512	10	17	23	73	166	369	12	2	148	86	121
$10,000 TO $11,999	677	487	313	13	2	10	36	113	190	5	5	54	54	72
$12,000 TO $14,999	816	627	425	15	2	12	53	120	189	3	3	62	51	70
$15,000 TO $17,499	680	568	399	7	2	11	58	91	112	6	4	35	28	40
$17,500 TO $19,999	486	430	324	12	4	2	42	46	56	2	4	17	15	19
$20,000 TO $24,999	736	657	496	6	4	11	54	87	79	1	2	21	24	32
$25,000 TO $29,999	395	365	296	4	6	1	24	33	31	1	-	7	9	13
$30,000 TO $49,999	578	549	476	5	3	5	25	35	30	2	3	13	6	6
$50,000 AND OVER	128	119	99	2	-	3	8	7	9	-	-	4	3	2
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	10 919	13 413	15 505	10 420	7 374	4 929	11 707	10 283	5 989	4 823	(B)	4 293	8 028	8 980
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	145	206	200	1 627	548	401	798	294	213	712	(B)	144	395	320
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	13 961	16 251	18 173	12 627	10 672	8 833	13 915	12 311	8 197	7 260	(B)	6 660	9 492	10 168
STANDARD ERROR...DOLLARS	158	200	250	1 337	1 138	892	595	427	179	929	(B)	219	414	397

Appendix

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 954,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The definition of farm and nonfarm residence in the present survey and in the Current Population Surveys since March 1960 is the same as that used in the 1960 and 1970 censuses but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. In the present survey, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?," and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "Yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "No" and sales amounted to $250 or more. All other households were classified as in the nonfarm population, which comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are classified as nonfarm population.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm. However, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

For detailed information on the effect of the above definitional change, see Series P-60, No. 35, pages 10 and 11.

In August 1975, the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census announced a change in the official definition of a farm. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or would normally be sold, in the reporting year. However, for purposes of comparability, the figures presented in this report are based on the definition in use from 1960 to 1975.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

Starting with this report, income data are shown for the 20 largest SMSA's; these figures are based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census. The counties (or towns and cities) which comprised these SMSA's in the 1970 census can be found in, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, **Number of Inhabitants,** PC(1)-A1, United States Summary.

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States, for which data are presented in this report, represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Federal regions. The 10 standard Federal Administrative regions for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Region I, Boston: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Region II, New York: New Jersey, New York.

Region III, Philadelphia: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia.

Region IV, Atlanta: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee.

Region V, Chicago: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin.

Region VI, Dallas-Fort Worth: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.

Region VII, Kansas City: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska.

Region VIII, Denver: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming.

Region IX, San Francisco: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada.

Region X, Seattle: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Mobility status. The population of the United States 1 year old and over has been classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1977 CPS and the place of residence 2 years earlier. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house at the beginning and end of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 may be coded as $15,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who did not reside with the household during the income year but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts

include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

The income tables for households include in the lowest income group (under $1,000) those that were classified as having no income in 1976 and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental

income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted households, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or households in which the sole bread-winner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the households who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of households or persons (as appropriate) in that group.

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population (excluding patients or inmates in institutional quarters) in that group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions.

The number of households is the same as the number of primary families and primary individuals combined yet the median income of households, as shown in this report, is $12,686. The median income of primary families and primary individuals combined is slightly less, $12,433. The reason for the difference in the two median incomes is the fact that the incomes of secondary family members and secondary individuals in households are included in determining the "households income," but the incomes of these persons are not included with the income of the primary family or primary individual with whom they live in determining the "income of primary families and primary individuals combined."

Even though median household income is higher than the median income of "primary families and primary individuals combined," median household income is 15 percent less than median family income. The main reason for the lower household income is the inclusion of incomes of primary individuals in the household income concept. Eighty-eight percent of all primary individuals live alone in one-person households, and the median income of one-person households is relatively low, only $5,365 in 1976.

Thus, the key difference between statistics for households and those for families and unrelated individuals lies in the way the population is aggregated for the purpose of counting units, especially in the treatment of household members who are not related to the head (most of whom are secondary individuals) and group quarters members who are not inmates of institutions (all of whom are secondary individuals).

Family. The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as secondary families (in households) and not as part of the household head's family. Beginning in 1968, secondary families in group quarters (only 37,000 in 1967) are no longer shown; instead the members are classified as secondary individuals in group quarters.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary families and individuals. The term "primary family" refers to the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the head, then the head himself constitutes a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person, such as a lodger, guest, or resident employee, who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates regardless of the number of inmates, or for other groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head of household. One person in each household was designated as the "head." The number of heads, therefore,

is equal to the number of households. The head of a household is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the household. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the household at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a household are included in the head's household and are not classified as separate households.

Size of household. The term "size of household" refers to the number of persons occupying a housing unit.

Number of related children under 18 years of age. This number refers to all children in the household under 18 years old related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: Single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male heads and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female heads. A male head was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently, or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" include married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed, and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Husband in Armed Forces. When a woman was reported as married but her husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question was asked to determine whether her husband was in the Armed Forces. Women who were reported as separated were not asked the additional question.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this report were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to the population 14 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job-

seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation. The data on occupation of employed persons refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

The occupation groupings included in this report with 1976 income data were derived from occupation subgroups delineated on the basis of the classification system used in the 1970 census. For further information, see the article by John A. Priebe, Joan Heinkel, and Stanley Greene entitled "1970 Occupation and Industry Classification in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements." Technical Paper 26, Bureau of the Census, July 1972.

Starting with the March 1972 survey, a supplemental question, "What were your most important activities or duties?" was added in the questionnaire which provided additional information for classifying persons by occupation. In general, the major impact of this supplemental question was to reclassify some persons from the "managers" classification into other types of occupations (primarily into the major occupation group of "crafts").

The major occupation groups are combined into four divisions, as follows:

White-collar workers. Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue-collar workers. Craft and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers. Farmers and farm managers; and farm laborers and supervisors.

Service workers. Service workers, excluding private households; and private household workers.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Symbols. A dash "—" represents zero, and the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. Three dots ". . ." mean not applicable and the symbol "r" means revised.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. The base figures shown in this report were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the base figures for years 1967 to 1970 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. A more detailed explanation of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey" **Employment and Earnings,** Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Computation of aggregate income by fifths. The data shown in this report on aggregate income and dollar cutoffs for fifths (and top 5 percent) of households, ranked by size of their total household income, were calculated using two different procedures. In table 4, aggregate income and dollar cutoffs by fifths were derived directly from the Current Population Survey micro-data file using actual income amounts.

In contrast, the data shown in table 5 were calculated using estimates from grouped data, as described below:

1. In calculating the aggregate income by fifths (and top 5 percent) of households using grouped data, the underlying aggregate income distribution by size of income was estimated initially. The aggregate income distributions were obtained by multiplying the number of units in each income interval by an estimated mean income for the corresponding income interval. For the top open-end interval ($50,000 and over) a Pareto distribution was fitted to the data in the interval just below the open-end interval ($25,000 to $49,999). This fitted distribution was then extrapolated to estimate the number of households with incomes greater than $100,000. The mean income of households with greater than $100,000 was assumed to be $100,000 exactly.[1] The mean income for the $50,000 to $100,000 interval was estimated from the same fitted Pareto distribution. Below the "$50,000 and over" interval, a Pareto distribution was fitted to each separate income interval. If the absolute value of the slope parameter of the fitted Pareto distribution was greater than one, the mean income of the interval was estimated from the fitted Pareto distribution. If the absolute value of the slope parameter was less than or equal to one, the midpoint of the interval was used as the estimated mean of the interval.

2. The upper income levels (quantiles) of each fifth and the top 5 percent of households were estimated using either linear or Pareto interpolation depending upon the methods used to estimate the mean income in the interval in which the quantile was located (reference interval). After determining a particular quantile, the aggregate income above this quantile was calculated by estimating the aggregate income of the subinterval between the quantile and the next higher actual income interval and adding the result to the aggregate income above the reference interval. The aggregate income of the subinterval was determined using the method (either Pareto or linear interpolation) consistent with that used for estimating the quantile and the mean income of the reference interval. The aggregate incomes between the quantiles were determined by disaccumulating the aggregate income distribution.

3. The two methods for determining aggregate income and dollar cutoffs for fifths of households produce some slight discrepancies, particularly for the highest fifth and top 5 percent of households. For the current year, the data shown in table 4 are preferable, since no interpolation was involved.

For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, see "Estimation of Summary Measures of Income Size Distribution From Grouped Data," by Emmett F. Spiers, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1977.**

Computation of constant dollar distributions. The adjustment for price change was made by converting the income distribution for households for each year (1967 to 1975) into 1976 dollars on the basis of the change in the Consumer Price Index. The indices used to make the constant dollar conversions are shown in table A-1. In choosing a procedure to make this conversion, two fundamental assumptions concerning income data were made: (1) Price changes have the same proportional effect on various income levels and (2) the distribution within each income interval follows a Pareto distribution. The following procedure satisfies these two assumptions.

Table A-1. Consumer Price Index: 1967 to 1976 (1967=100)

YEAR	CPI
1967	100.0
1968	104.2
1969	109.8
1970	116.3
1971	121.3
1972	125.3
1973	133.1
1974	147.7
1975	161.2
1976	170.5

Source: Monthly Labor Review, May 1977, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The first step required the accumulation of the income distribution, starting with the highest income interval and cumulating to the lowest income interval. Next, the limits of each income interval were converted into 1976 dollars by adjusting them by a factor representing the change on the basis of that year's price index (1976 = 100). Finally, the number of households in each of the detailed class intervals were computed by logarithmic interpolation and then combined into broad income intervals.

The Consumer Price Index is basically a measure of changes in prices of the goods and services bought by urban "wage earner and clerical worker families" representing about three-fifths of all persons living in urban places and about two-fifths of the total U.S. population. The same index was used for all groups of households because separate price indices have not been developed for households in different income class intervals. In addition, the available

[1] Individual income amounts greater than or equal to $100,000 are recorded as $99,999 in the Current Population Survey.

data did not permit adjustment for the fact that the price index is strictly applicable to consumer expenditures for goods and services, whereas the household income data cover also household savings and income tax payments. For these and other reasons, the constant dollar figures, particularly in the income range over $10,000, are to be regarded as approximations.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce, nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Bureau between the years 1929 to 1963. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. Income definition. The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. Source of data. The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employer's wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and Reliability of the Estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 90 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates derived from the personal income series prepared by BEA.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. Population coverage. The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

4. Average income. The average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for households, families, unrelated individuals, or income recipients 14 years old and over.

Department of Agriculture farm income series. The farm income data are not directly comparable to that published by the Department of Agriculture for several reasons. The Department of Agriculture publishes two major series on income of the farm population: (1) Personal income of the farm population and (2) realized net farm income of farm operators.

Because of the following reasons, the estimates of total money income of the farm population as published by the Bureau of the Census are not directly comparable to estimates of personal income data of the farm population as published by the Department of Agriculture:

1. The estimates of total money income exclude the value of farm crops and other noncash income as well as income from capital gains, whereas estimates of personal income include both of these items.

2. Estimates of total money income include contributions for social insurance by farmers and farm laborers and contributions from persons living outside the household, while estimates of personal income exclude these two sources of income.

For reasons listed below, the estimates of farm self-employment income per person or per family as published by the Bureau of the Census differ from estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm as published by the Department of Agriculture.

1. The estimates of farm self-employment income as published by the Bureau of the Census exclude nonmoney

income such as crops grown for home consumption. However, these are included in the estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm.

2. The estimates of the Bureau of the Census include in their universe, persons who do not live on a farm but who do have farm income, while the estimates of the Department of Agriculture exclude these people from their universe.

3. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

The estimates of the Department of Agriculture differ from the estimates of the Bureau of the Census methodologically as well as conceptually. The Department of Agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources, while the Bureau of the Census estimates are compiled from data collected in sample surveys. As noted later, the latter estimates are subject not only to sampling variation but also to errors of response and nonreporting.

For a more detailed discussion of the concepts and methodology used in the Department of Agriculture estimates, see U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 365, **Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Vol. 3,** "Gross and Net Farm Income" released in Sept. 1969.

Federal income tax data. For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because single persons receiving less than $2,450 (less than $3,200 if 65 years old or over) and married couples receiving less than $3,600 ($4,350 if one spouse is 65 years old or over; $5,100 if both are 65 or over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data. Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors', Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers, and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of $15,300 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM THE MARCH 1977 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1977 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in: (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) nonresponses and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; and (5) changes in sample size and interpolation procedures. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

Population Controls and Metropolitan Residence Definitions

The data for 1971 through 1976 are in some instances not entirely comparable to figures for earlier years because of revisions in the Current Population Survey. Starting in January 1972, 1970 census-based population controls, metropolitan residence definitions, and other materials were introduced into the sample and estimation procedures. The major item affecting comparability at the overall national level is the introduction of population controls based on the 1970 census. Figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based population controls. In a number of instances, data from the March 1970 and 1971 CPS's were revised to take account of 1970 census-based population controls, thus providing some measure of the impact of the changes (see table 3, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 91). Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and low-income or poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different subgroupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income

interval, or below the low-income level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, **Employment and Earnings,** Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

The figures shown in this report for metropolitan areas are based on the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined on the basis of the 1970 census; those published prior to the March 1973 CPS referred to SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1960 census. There are significant differences in the population classified as metropolitan from each of these definitions. For the 1970 definition of SMSA's, see U.S. Census of Population: 1970, **Number of Inhabitants,** PC(1)-A1, United States Summary.

Collection of Income and Work Experience Data

This report presents data showing income of persons with varying amounts of work experience. In the surveys from March 1966 to March 1969, civilian work experience data collected in the February and April surveys were matched with income data collected in the March survey for all households. In the surveys prior to March 1966 only persons included in the February and March surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was a nonmatched person with a given classification, but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

No April or February 1969 survey record could be found for about 6 percent of the people included in the March 1969 survey. The major reasons for these nonmatches were migration, noninterviews, and coding errors. Beginning with the March 1970 survey, in order to eliminate the nonmatches and to improve the consistency between income and work experience data, both the income and work experience data were collected together in the March survey.

The remaining persons, whose work experience data were assigned, resulted from inconsistencies between their work experience and income data and from persons who did not answer the work experience questions.

It should be noted that the proportions of year-round full-time workers shown in the Series P-60 reports differ slightly from those shown for the same subgroups in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, **Special Labor Force Reports,** "Work Experience of the Population". The difference exists because the proportions are not based on exactly the same groups. The proportions presented in the **Special Labor Force Reports** relate to civilians who worked at some time during the year. In contrast, the proportions shown in the persons tables in the P-60 reports relate to civilians who received income, including not only workers but, also, many persons who did not work but received income from pensions, interest, dividends, or other sources aside from earnings.

Nonresponses and Allocations

In the March 1977 CPS, no information was recorded for approximately 5 percent of the 56,000 households because no interview could be obtained during the week in which the enumeration was conducted. In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to other sample households of similar characteristics residing in the same sample areas were increased accordingly. In addition, complete income information was not reported for about 23 percent of all families and 20 percent of unrelated individuals 14 years old and over. Overall, about 17 percent of all persons 14 years old and over that were interviewed did not report complete income information.

For more detailed information on the characteristics of nonrespondents, see "Characteristics of Income Nonrespondents in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett Spiers, John Coder, and Mitsuo Ono, American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1971.**

In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Beginning with the March 1962 survey, when a respondent did not answer one or more of the income items, all of his income data were imputed.

Beginning with the March 1966 survey, however, in the event a respondent did not answer one or more of the income questions, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those income items which were not answered. Each of the earnings items was handled individually, whereas income items other than earnings were handled as a group. Characteristics used in this imputation are age, family status, race, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent is that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who has been selected systematically in the order in which individual records are processed.

In the tabulation of income from surveys prior to 1962, the distributions by income levels had been based only on those cases which reported complete income information. The assumption implicit in this method was that persons who do not provide income information have the same income distribution as those who do provide such information. Using income data for 1958 a comparison was made of the income distributions obtained before and after the assignment of income to nonrespondents on the basis of known demographic and economic characteristics. This comparison indicated that the procedure for making individual assignments of income to nonrespondents resulted in slightly higher estimates of the proportion of families and

individuals in the upper income classes than those obtained from the distributions based solely on those reporting on income. (See **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 33, tables F and G.) For more details, see "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey," by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1969.**

Starting with the 1968 CPS, the Bureau of the Census introduced improved income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of these procedures was a more refined method for imputing missing income data which expanded the use of information already known about that person. Among the major improvements made affecting the income data were the following: (1) An expanded set of social and economic characteristics within which the imputations were made; in addition to age, race, occupation, and weeks worked, the procedures included sex and type of family member as major variables within which the missing income items are imputed; (2) the elimination of inconsistent reporting which resulted in having workers with no earnings and earners with no weeks-worked; and (3) the imputation procedure assigned missing earnings entries first and then utilized the earnings information to assign missing sources of income other than earnings. A more detailed description of the computer editing and allocation procedures may be found in a paper, "Computer Method to Process Missing Income and Work Experience Information in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett F. Spiers and Joseph J. Knott, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1969. See also "Current Developments on Collecting Income Data in the Current Population Survey," by Mitsuo Ono, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1971.

In processing the data collected in the March 1976 Current Population Survey, the Bureau of the Census utilized a new computer processing system designed to take maximum advantage of the Bureau's expanded computer capabilities. The revised system incorporated many improvements in the income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of these procedures was a more refined method for inputing missing responses to the income and work experience questions on the March CPS questionnaire.

There were two main objectives in the revisions of the imputation procedures for income, work experience, and longest job. The first objective was to expand the detail and number of demographic and economic characteristics used in making imputations. Since nonrespondents are assigned information from respondents with "similar" characteristics, the degree of bias due to nonresponse may be reduced by incorporating more detailed information in the imputation procedures. The second objective was to maintain - wherever possible – observed relationships for respondents among income, work experience, and longest job variables in imputing missing information for nonrespondents. A detailed discussion of these improvements and the subsequent revisions to the 1974 income data (for comparability with 1975 data) can be found in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 104.

Questionnaire Wording and Procedures

Modifications in collecting income data in the March-April 1969 CPS. Several modifications were introduced in the collection of income data in the March and April CPS supplements. These include (1) extension of the interview period of the six rotation groups for which income questions were asked in March and the use of follow-up forms in these six groups to accommodate household respondents who needed more time to obtain the required income information (it is estimated that some members of approximately 4,400 households, or 9 percent of the total relevant households, made use of these follow-up forms); (2) modification of the design and content of the questionnaire to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items; thus, boxes for gross receipts, business expense, and net income have been added to the self-employment income questions to help the interviewer and respondent determine net income, and "yes-no" circles were added to the questions on income other than earnings in order to ascertain whether the respondent received or did not receive income; (3) field office editing procedures were extended to a 100 percent income edit of the CPS schedules; (4) training instructions were strengthened by including more detailed explanations and more examples; and (5) the interview group training session was shifted from February to March.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1970 Current Population Survey. The Bureau introduced modifications in the collection of income data for the March 1970 CPS supplement. These were: (1) An advance letter informing households about the collection of income data was mailed to all households except those in the first and fifth months. The latter households received special letters which explained the need for collecting both CPS and census data; (2) information on work experience and income was collected simultaneously for the full sample (in previous years, work experience information was collected separately from income data); (3) the interview period was extended one week for three-fourths of the sample (using follow-up calls and separate questionnaires). In addition, modified procedures which were incorporated in the March 1969 CPS supplement were also implemented in the March 1970 CPS. Overall, data indicate that the use of these procedures has resulted in some improvement in the collection of income data. The family income nonresponse rate has not only dropped by 5 percentage points (from 19 to 14 percent) but also it appears that the proportion of aggregate income amounts collected in the March 1970 CPS relative to benchmark totals has increased slightly

in the March 1970 CPS supplement as compared with the proportion collected in the March 1969 CPS supplement.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1971 Current Population Survey. The Bureau continued to use the improved procedures which were incorporated in the March 1970 CPS. Procedural changes that were instituted in the March 1971 CPS, among others, were:

1. The interview period was extended one week for all households in the sample (using follow-up calls and separate questionnaires). In the previous year's survey, the interview period was extended for only three-fourths of the sample.

2. Income from net royalties was included in the question covering estates, trusts, or dividends, interest on savings accounts or bonds, and net rental income. In previous surveys, income from net royalties was included in the question covering private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, and anything else.

3. An additional regional office follow-up was made by telephone to obtain income amounts for all follow-up cases containing one or more persons who were not interviewed during the original follow-up period, except for refusal.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1975 Current Population Survey. Several modifications in the design and content of the questionnaire were introduced in the March 1975 CPS to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items. These changes were:

1. In the March 1974 CPS, income from aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, and aid to the blind or totally disabled were asked in one combined question on welfare payments. Beginning in January 1974, the programs for old age assistance and aid to the blind or totally disabled were replaced by the Supplemental Security program. Therefore, in the March 1975 CPS a separate question was asked for the receipt of Supplemental Security income. Income from aid to families with dependent children or any other assistance was asked under the general category of public assistance or welfare payments.

2. In the March 1974 CPS, income from interest, net rental income or income from estates, trusts, or dividends was asked in one question. In the 1975 CPS these income types were asked as two questions with income received from interest on savings accounts or bonds included in one question and income from estates, trusts, or dividends in the other.

3. In the March 1974 CPS, income received from private pensions was asked along with alimony and certain other income items while income from government employee pensions was asked along with veterans' payments, unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation. In the March 1975 CPS, income received from both private and government employee pensions (including military retirement) were extracted from their previous categories and asked as one combined question.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1977 Current Population Survey. In the March 1977 CPS there were two modifications in the wording of the questionnaire. These two changes were:

1. In the March 1976 CPS, the respondent was asked if he or she received any income from "interest on saving accounts, bonds, etc." In the March 1977 CPS, the wording was changed to "interest on savings or bonds, etc. Include even small amounts credited to ...'s account."

2. In the March 1976 CPS, income from "anything else" was asked along with alimony or child support and other regular contributions from persons not living in the household. In the March 1977 CPS, the wording "anything else" was changed to "any other money income."

Changes in Sample Size and Interpolation Procedures

The income statistics tabulated from the March 1977 CPS reflect two important modifications of procedures from those used in previous surveys. These changes involved the use of (1) an expanded sample of housing units and (2) refined interpolation procedures for calculating median incomes and their respective standard errors. For further details, refer to the section in this report entitled "New Procedures Used in the March 1977 CPS" on page 4.

Along with the new processing system in the March 1976 CPS, there were also revisions to the display tables including an expanded set of income intervals above $10,000. As a result, estimates of median income exceeding $10,000 are not strictly comparable to the previously published values because interpolation calculations are now performed using different size income intervals than used before the March 1976 CPS. For more details on this matter refer to **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 104, p.7.

UNDERREPORTING OF INCOME

It is known that income data are usually underreported in household surveys, such as the Current Population Survey (CPS), when compared with independently derived estimates from administrative sources. A number of articles on this general problem can be found in **An Appraisal of the 1950 Census Income Data,** Volume 23 of **Studies in Income and Wealth,** National Bureau of Economic Research, 1958. Another publication covering this same topic is **The Distribution of Personal Income, A Study of Statistics on the Size Distribution of Personal Income in the United States,** prepared by T. Paul Schultz for use of the Subcommittee on

Economic Statistics of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, 1964.

As noted previously, overall aggregate money income compiled in the CPS during the past few years has been about 90 percent of the estimate derived from independent sources.

In 1975, the highest proportions of aggregate income compiled in the CPS were 97 percent for both wage or salary income and nonfarm self-employment income. The proportion picked up for Social Security and railroad retirement payments was 91 percent while the comparable rate for public assistance or welfare payments was 77 percent. Among the lowest rates were 57 percent for farm self-employment income and 42 percent for interest paid on savings or bonds. Independently derived estimates are compiled from data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Social Security Administration, Veterans' Administration, etc. For more details regarding the procedures to develop independent data sources, see the following: (1) "Appraisal of Basic Data Available for Constructing Income Size Distributions" by Selma F. Goldsmith, published in **Studies in Income and Wealth,** Volume 13, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951 and (2) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis Staff Paper No. 21, BEA-SP 73-021, June 1973.

Although every effort is made to reduce the errors of underreporting, nonreporting or misreporting of income data in the Current Population Survey, they still occur because of various reasons. Some of these are (1) overlooking income received, especially small amounts of income types not regularly received, e.g., contributions from nonhousehold members, (2) reluctance to reveal certain types of income types, e.g., public assistance, (3) rounding estimates, (4) misunderstanding the question, (5) lack of information, especially covering family members not present at the time of interview, (6) interviewers' errors, (7) processing errors, etc.

For more details on this topic of income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see: (1) **Income Distribution in the United States** (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) **The Structure of Income,** by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962 and, (3) "Preliminary Evaluation of 1969 Money Income Data Collected in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing," by Mitsuo Ono, as previously cited.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data. The estimates in this report are based on data obtained annually in March of 1968 through 1977 from the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the Bureau of the Census and from supplementary questions to the CPS. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old and older in each sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked each March about money income for the previous year. Brief descriptions of the sources and the procedures by which the data were obtained are presented below.

Brief Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas[1]	Households occupied		Households visited, not occupied
		Interviewed	Not interviewed	
Supplemental sample	153	8,500	500	1,500
Aug. 1972 to present	461	45,000	2,000	8,000
Aug. 1971 to July 1972	449	45,000	2,000	8,000
Jan. 1967 to July 1971	449	48,000	2,000	8,500

[1] These areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia, with the exception of the supplementary sample used for March 1977 income data.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census files and is updated continuously to reflect new construction where possible (see section "Nonsampling Variability" below). Samples for previous sample designs were selected from files from the most recently completed census. The monthly CPS sample is spread over 461 areas with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. A supplementary sample of housing units in 24 States and the District of Columbia was incorporated with the monthly CPS sample to produce the March 1977 income

data. The expanded CPS sample is located in 614 areas comprising 1,113 counties, independent cities, and divisions in the Nation. The 614 sample areas used in March include 461 areas from the monthly CPS and 153 supplementary areas.

The estimation procedure used for the monthly CPS data involved the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. To these totals were added the population in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. A further adjustment was made so that the husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

Reliability of the estimates. Since the estimates in these tables were based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting in addition to sampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, mistakes made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, mistakes made in processing the data, mistakes made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage). The approximate magnitude of two sources of undercoverage in CPS is described next.

Approximately 600,000 conventional new construction units were issued building permits prior to the 1970 census but building was not completed by the time of the census (i.e., April 1970); these units have no representation in the CPS sample. Conventional new construction, for which building permits were issued after the 1970 census, is represented. In addition to undercoverage of conventional new construction, CPS missed at least 200,000 new mobile homes. These are missed because there is no systematic sampling procedure to provide representation of mobile homes constructed since the 1970 census.[2]

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the survey differs from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 90 out of 100 that this difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error and about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

All the statements of comparison appearing in the text are significant at a 1.6 standard error level or better, and most are significant at a level of more than 2.0 standard errors. This means that for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Statements of comparison qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase, "some evidence") have a level of significance between 1.6 and 2.0 standard errors.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as means, medians, and percent distributions) are shown in the report only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

Standard error tables and their use. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a large number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result the sets of standard errors provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

---

[2] These estimates of missed units are relevant to the present sample only and not to earlier designs where the extent of undercoverage was generally less.

The figures presented in tables A-2 and A-3 provide approximations to standard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages for households in the United States. Estimated standard errors cannot be obtained from tables A-2 and A-3 without the use of the "f" factors in table A-4. These factors must be applied to the generalized standard errors in order to adjust for the combined effect of sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. Standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the generalized tables of standard errors may be approximated by linear interpolation. Standard errors of estimated means and medians are provided in the detailed tables.

Two parameters are used (denoted as "a" and "b") to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic; they are presented in table A-4. These parameters were used to calculate the tabulated standard errors in tables A-2 and A-3 and to calculate the "f" factors in table A-4. They also may be used to calculate the standard errors for estimated numbers and estimated percentages. Direct computation of the standard errors will give more accurate results than the use of the standard error tables. Methods for direct computation are given in the following sections.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, σ_x, of an estimated number can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f\sigma \qquad (1)$$

where f is the appropriate factor from table A-4 and σ is the standard error for households obtained by interpolation from table A-2. Alternately, standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (2), from which the standard errors were calculated in table A-2. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of formula (1) above.

$$\sigma_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table A-4 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameters indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error, $\sigma_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f\sigma \qquad (3)$$

In this formula f is the appropriate factor from table A-4 and σ is the standard error for households in table A-3. Alternately, standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (4), from which the standard errors in table A-3 were calculated; direct computation will give more accurate results than use of the standard error table and the factors.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} \cdot p(100-p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of the households which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table A-4 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of use of standard error tables. Table 9 of this report shows that in 1976 there were 1,179,000 households with incomes of $50,000 or more. Table A-2 shows the standard error on an estimate of this size to be approximately 34,000. Applying the appropriate "f" factor from

Table A-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households: 1967 to 1976

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
100	10	5,000	72
250	16	10,000	99
500	23	25,000	147
1,000	32	50,000	182
2,500	51	75,000	186

table A-4 and using formula (1) the approximate standard error is 1.0 x 34,000 = 34,000.[3] The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 34,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 68,000 (twice the standard error). Of these 1,179,000 households with incomes of $50,000 or more, 282,000, or 23.9 percent, are located in the Northeast region. Since the numerator of this percentage is households in the Northeast region and the characteristic relates to income, the b parameter from table A-4 is 1221.5653; using formula (4) the standard error on an estimate of 23.9 percent is

$$\sqrt{\frac{1221.5653}{1{,}179{,}000} \cdot 23.9\,(100 - 23.9)} = 1.4 \text{ percent}$$

Consequently, the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 23.9 percent would be within 1.4 percentage points of a complete census figure. Chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 2.8 percentage points of a complete census figure, i.e., the 95-percent confidence interval would be from 21.1 to 26.7 percent.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squared standard errors of the estimates; the estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Table 9 of the report shows that the median household income in the Northeast in 1976 was estimated to be $13,074 while the estimated median household income in the South for 1976 was $11,461. Table 9 also shows the approximate standard errors on these estimated medians to be $114 and $108, respectively.

To get the standard error of the estimated difference, $\sigma_{(x-y)}$, use the following formula:

$$\sigma_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2} \qquad (5)$$

Therefore, the standard error of the difference of $1,613 is

$$157 = \sqrt{(114)^2 + (108)^2}$$

This means the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the sample estimates would vary from the difference derived using complete census figures by less than $157. The 68-percent confidence interval about the $1,613 difference is from $1,456 to $1,770, i.e., $1,613 ± $157. A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples of the same size and design lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is $1,299 to $1,927. Thus, we can conclude with 95-percent confidence that there is a significant difference between the 1976 median income for households in the two regions.

[3] Formula (2) gives a standard error of 35,000.

Table A-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households: 1967 to 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.2
250	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.3
500	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
1,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
2,500	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
10,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
25,000	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
50,000	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2
75,000	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.18

Table A-4. "a" and "b" Parameters and "f" Factors for Calculating Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Households and Numbers of Persons in Households

Type of characteristic[1]	Parameter		f factor
	a	b	
INCOME[2]			
Number of households in the United States:			
Total or White	-0.000008	1063.1809	1.0
Black and/or other races	-0.000064	922.0689	0.9
Spanish origin	-0.0000195	1422.2069	1.2
Number of households by region:[3]			
Northeast	0.0005585	1221.5653	1.1
North Central	0.0004605	1508.0502	1.2
South	0.0003794	1503.9003	1.2
West	0.0007750	1252.6379	1.1
Number of farm households in the United States	0.000143	2030.6775	1.4
Number of households by the 10 standard Federal regions:[3]			
I Boston	0.005900	2455.8505	1.5
II New York	0.002533	2701.4789	1.6
III Philadelphia	0.003046	3864.4959	1.9
IV Atlanta	0.001163	3695.7741	1.9
V Chicago	0.001651	3138.7905	1.7
VI Dallas-Fort Worth	0.002481	4788.1066	2.1
VII Kansas City	0.007714	5131.7528	2.2
VIII Denver	0.033380	11178.5731	3.2
IX San Francisco	0.003410	3710.4898	1.9
X Seattle	0.022743	7224.2305	2.6
NON-INCOME[2]			
Number of households in the United States:			
Total or White	-0.000010	1388.6444	1.1
Black and/or other races	-0.000087	1255.0382	1.1
Spansih origin	-0.0000195	1422.2069	1.2
Number of households by region:[3]			
Northeast	0.0006981	1595.5138	1.2
North Central	0.0005756	1969.6982	1.4
South	0.0004742	1964.7787	1.4
West	0.0009688	1636.0984	1.2
Number of farm households in the United States	0.000179	2652.6775	1.6
Number of persons in households in the United States:			
Total or White:			
Some household members	-0.000017	3500.2791	1.8
All household members	-0.000020	4252.7235	2.0
Black and/or other races:			
Some household members	-0.000210	5020.1527	2.2
All household members	-0.000308	7402.1639	2.6
Spanish origin:			
Some household members	-0.0000256	4431.7805	2.0
All household members	-0.0000441	8917.4236	2.9
Number of persons in households by region:[3]			
Northeast:			
Some household members	0.001187	4021.7157	1.9
All household members	0.001396	4886.2517	2.1
North Central:			
Some household members	0.000979	4964.9009	2.2
All household members	0.001151	6032.2517	2.4
South:			
Some household members	0.000806	4951.2498	2.2
All household members	0.000949	6015.6050	2.4
West:			
Some household members	0.001647	4124.0288	2.0
All household member	0.001938	5010.5588	2.2

[1]For metropolitan areas, multiply the "a" and "b" parameters by 2. To obtain the appropriate "f" factor, multiply by 1.4.

[2]The factors for "income" should be used to estimate the standard error for the number (or percentage) of households in a specified income range; otherwise, the factors for "non-income" should be used.

[3]The "f" factors are to be used for calculating standard errors of percentages only. For standard errors of estimated numbers the appropriate "a" and "b" parameters and formula (2) must be used.

Note: The "a" and "b" parameters are used to estimate variances for the given type of characteristics. The "f" factors are used for the given type of characteristic with the standard errors in tables A-2 and A-3.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values for persons in households shown in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per household is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in households}}{\text{total number of households}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of households of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these households.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every household of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per household or the mean number of persons per household with a male head. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]} \quad (6)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of households, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic in those households, σ_x, may be calculated by the methods described above. In formula (6), ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given household may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more: for example, the mean number of persons under 18 years of age. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (6) but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Estimation of median incomes. Starting with the March 1977 CPS, for income intervals greater than $1,000 (i.e., above $12,000), estimates of median income and associated standard errors have been calculated using Pareto interpolation. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas, linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. Therefore medians calculated using Pareto interpolation are necessarily smaller than those calculated using linear interpolation. In past reports from the CPS, linear interpolation was used almost exclusively to calculate median incomes. Thus, caution must be used in comparing the 1976 medians with the medians for previous years when the 1976 median is larger than $12,000. An indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation can be seen in table A-5.

Standard errors of estimated means and medians. Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of the published income distributions and do not need to be calculated by the user. However, some users may wish to combine two or more income distributions and compute means and medians for the combined distribution. The following sections are provided to enable the user to calculate standard errors for estimates of means and medians for the combined distributions.

Estimating the standard error of the mean. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula (7) below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula (7), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard deviation. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} s^2} \quad (7)$$

where y is the size of the base and b is a constant which depends on the sample size, the sample design, the estimation procedure, and the type of characteristic. The b values are given in table A-4. The variance, s^2, is given by formula (8):

$$s^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (8)$$

where $\bar{x}$ is the mean of the distribution; c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c;

P_i is the estimated proportion of households whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered fall in group i;

$\bar{x}_i = (Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$, where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i;

$\bar{x}_i$ is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group an approximate average value is $\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}$.

When two or more distributions are combined the mean of the combined distribution is:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{y} \sum_j \bar{x}_j y_j$$

where $\bar{x}_j$ is the mean of the jth distribution, y_j is the base of the jth distribution, and $y = \sum_j y_j$. This mean must be computed by the user.

Standard error of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on a complete census lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. Determine, using the standard error tables and factors or formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, calculate the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step (2).

For calculation of the confidence interval use Pareto interpolation for any point in an income interval greater than $1,000 in width, and linear interpolation otherwise.

A 95-percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

The formulae used to implement step (3) for Pareto or linear interpolation are:

Pareto:
$$x_p = A_1 \exp\left[\frac{\ln\left(\frac{p}{p_1}\right) \ln\left(\frac{A_2}{A_1}\right)}{\ln\left(\frac{p_2}{p_1}\right)}\right] \qquad (9)$$

and

Linear:
$$x_p = \frac{p_1 - p}{p_1 - p_2}(A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \qquad (10)$$

where

x_p = estimated income for which the percentage p ($0 \leq p \leq 100$) of the households in the distribution have larger incomes. For the purposes of calculating the confidence interval, p takes on the two values calculated in step (2). Note that the median can be approximated by using $p = 50$ in the formulae.

A_1 and A_2 = the estimated incomes which are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, on the interval in which x_p falls.

p_1 and p_2 = the percent of households with incomes greater than A_1 and A_2, respectively.

exp refers to the exponential function.
ln refers to the natural logarithm function.

Table A-5. Comparison of Estimated Household Median Incomes in 1976 and Associated Standard Errors Using Pareto Interpolation and Linear Interpolation: March 1977 CPS

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristics of households	Pareto interpolation		Linear interpolation	
	Median income	Standard error	Median income	Standard error
Total, United States	$12,686	$47	$12,731	$47
REGION				
Northeast	13,074	114	13,107	108
North Central	13,683	117	13,701	126
South[1]	...	...	11,461	108
West	13,038	128	13,073	122
CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD				
Four or more years of college	20,208	131	20,233	143
Professional, technical, or kindred worker	19,795	169	19,823	149

[1]Linear interpolation was used to estimate the median household income for the South region since the median was less than $12,000.

If the calculations of the logarithms in formula (9) are not convenient, then formula (10) can be used as a rough approximation for the standard error of a median for which Pareto interpolation is used.

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median using pareto interpolation. Table 8 of this report shows the median household income in the United States in 1976 was estimated to be $12,686. Table 8 also shows that the base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 74,142,000 households.

(1) Using formula (4) the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 74,142,000 is about 0.2 percent.

(2) To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on an estimated median add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in step (1). This yields percent limits of 49.6 and 50.4.

(3) From table 8 the income of 52.9 percent of the households was greater than $12,000 and the income of 47.0 percent of the households was greater than $13,500. Thus, the entire 95-percent confidence interval falls in the income interval $12,000 to $13,500. Therefore, the median income and the upper and lower limits on the confidence interval are to be calculated using Pareto interpolation. Thus, using formula (9), the lower limit on the estimate is found to be about

$$\$12{,}000 \exp\left[\frac{\ln\left(\frac{50.4}{52.9}\right)\ln\left(\frac{\$13{,}500}{\$12{,}000}\right)}{\ln\left(\frac{47.0}{52.9}\right)}\right] = \$12{,}593$$

Similarly, the upper limit may be found by Pareto interpolation to be about

$$\$12{,}000 \exp\left[\frac{\ln\left(\frac{49.6}{52.9}\right)\ln\left(\frac{\$13{,}500}{\$12{,}000}\right)}{\ln\left(\frac{47.0}{52.9}\right)}\right] = \$12{,}795$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from $12,593 to $12,795.

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median using linear interpolation. Table 8 of this report shows that the median household income in the South Census region of the United States in 1976 was estimated to be $11,461. Table 8 also shows that the base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 23,669,000 households.

(1) Using formula (4) the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 23,669,000 is about 0.4 percent.

(2) To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on an estimated median add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in step (1). This yields percent limits 49.2 and 50.8.

(3) From table 8 the income of 51.7 percent of the households was greater than $11,000 and the income of 48.0 percent of the households was greater than $12,000. Thus, the entire 95-percent confidence interval falls in the income interval $11,000 to $12,000. Therefore, the median income and the upper and lower limit on the confidence interval are to be calculated using linear interpolation. Thus, using formula (10), the lower limit on the estimate is found to be about

$$\frac{51.7 - 50.8}{51.7 - 48.0}(\$12{,}000 - \$11{,}000) + \$11{,}000 = \$11{,}244$$

Similarly, the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about

$$\frac{51.7 - 49.2}{51.7 - 48.0}(\$12{,}000 - \$11{,}000) + \$11{,}000 = \$11{,}676$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from $11,244 to $11,676.

Facsimile for the March 1977 CPS Questionnaire

FORM CPS-260 (6-17-77) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CONTROL CARD
CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

NOTICE – Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.

FORM APPROVED: O.M.B. No. 41-R1201

1. 1st month letter sent Y N
2. 5th month letter sent Y N
3. HOUSEHOLD NUMBER
4. SEGMENT TYPE ☐ Area ☐ Address ☐ Permit ☐ Cen–Sup ☐ Special Place
5. SAMPLE
6. CONTROL NUMBER PSU Segment Serial No.

7a. ADDRESS (Sheet___Line___) What is your exact address? *(Include House No., St., Apt. No., or other identification)*

Place, State, ZIP code

7b. Is this your mailing address? *(Enter "Same" or specify if different. Include ZIP code.)*

7c. Special place name | Type code | Sample No.

ASK DURING 1st AND 5th MONTHS OF ENUMERATION

AREA SEGMENTS ONLY

7d. YEAR BUILT ☐ *Ask 1st mo.* ☐ *Do NOT ask*

When was this structure originally built? ☐ Before 4-1-70 *(Cont. interview)* ☐ After 4-1-70 *(Complete 8c and 10–12, when required; end interview)*

8. ASK (in 1st and 5th month):

	1st	5th
☐ a. Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own in this building?	Y → N Fill Table X	Y → N Fill Table X
☐ b. Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own on this floor?	Y → N Fill Table X	Y → N Fill Table X
☐ c. Is there any other building on this property for people to live in – either occupied or vacant?	Y → N Fill Table X	Y → N Fill Table X
☐ d. None		

9. TENURE

Are your living quarters –	1st	5th
Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?	☐	☐
Rented for cash?	☐	☐
Occupied without payment of cash rent?	☐	☐

10–12. LAND USE/FARM SALES

10. ☐ RURAL – • Reg. units and Sp. pl. units coded 85–88 in item 7c, *ask 11.* • Sp. pl. not coded 85–88 in 7c, *skip to cc item 14a.* ☐ URBAN (Code A) *(Skip to cc item 14a)*

	1st	5th
11. You told me your living quarters are *(Read entry in cc item 9)*: Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C) *(Ask 12)*	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C) *(Ask 12)*
12. During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to? *(Show flashcard)* $1,000 or more	☐ (A)	☐ (A)
$ 250 to $999	☐ (B)	☐ (B)
$ 50 to $249	☐ (C)	☐ (C)
Under $50	☐ (D)	☐ (D)

NOTE *Transcribe to CPS-1, item 5:* • *A (cc10–CPS-1, 5a)* OR • *B or C (cc11–CPS-1, 5a)* and *A, B, C or D (cc12–CPS-1, 5b)*

FOR PERSONS WITH "YES" IN ITEM 14C

Line number (Circle line No. of resp.) 13.	NAME (last name first) What is the name of the head of this household? What are the names of all other persons who are living or staying here? (List all persons staying here and all persons who usually live here who are absent. INCLUDE infants under 1 year of age.) 14a.	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (Example: head, wife, son, daughter-in-law, partner, lodger, lodger's wife, etc.) 14b.	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (Circle Y – Yes or N – No) 14c.	What is ...'s date of birth? (Enter in numerals) Month 17a.	Date 17b.	Year 17c.	AGE LAST BIRTHDAY: Enter age as of end of survey week. If under 1 year of age, enter "0." 18a.	18b.	18c.	Month and year of age change (Enter in numerals) 18d.	18e.	MARITAL STATUS: Is ... now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has ... never been married? M., Wd., D., Sep., or NM 19.	RACE W., Bl., or Ot. 20.	SEX (Circle M – Male or F – Female) 21.	MALES 14 YRS. AND OVER: Did ... ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 22a.	Yes in 22a When did he serve? (Enter code from below) 22b.	FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 YEARS AND OVER: Is ... now in the Armed Forces? If YES, enter AF If NO, leave blank 23.	What is the highest grade or year of regular school ... has ever attended? (Enter code from below) 24a.	Did ... complete that grade (year)? 24b.	What is ...'s origin or descent? (Show flash card) (Enter code from below) 25.	What is ...'s Social Security (or Railroad Retirement) Number? 26a.	CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (Continue in notes if necessary) Line No.	26b.
1			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N			1	
2			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N			2	
3			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N			3	
4			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N			4	
5			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N			5	
6			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N			6	
7			Y N											M F	Y N				Y N			7	

ASK AS INDICATED
Ask first time household is interviewed in each 4-month period. *(If "Yes," enter name in item 14a above.)*

	Circle Y or N 1st	5th
15a. I have listed (Read names in item 14a and in 5th month verify 14c as appropriate) Have I missed:		
– any babies or small children?	Y N	Y N
– any lodgers, boarders, or persons in your employ who live here?	Y N	Y N
– anyone who usually lives here but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a hospital?	Y N	Y N
– anyone else staying here?	Y N	Y N

Ask all other months
15b. I have listed (Read names in item 14a and verify 14c as appropriate) Is there anyone else living or staying here now? *(Circle Y or N)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Y N	Y N	Y N		Y N	Y N	Y N

RECORD OF VISITS AND TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS

	27a. Month in Sample	27b. Mo./Yr. (Example 1/76)	28a. Tally of personal visits	28b. Tally of regular Tel. calls	28c. Tally of telephone callbacks	28d. Noninterview reason	28e. Notes (callbacks, interviewer initials, etc.)	29. Superv. use R – Reint. O – Observed
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

CODES FOR 22b
Enter code in descending order of priority. Thus if person served in Vietnam and in Korea, enter VN.
Vietnam Era ..... VN (Aug. '64 – April '75)
Korean War ..... KW (June '50 – Jan. '55)
World War II ..... WWII (Sept. '40 – July '47)
World War I ..... WWI (Apr. '17 – Nov. '18)
Other Service ..... O3 (All other periods)

CODES FOR 24a
Never attended ... 0
Kindergarten ... K
Elementary .. E1-E8
High School ... H1-H4
College (Academic) C1-C5, C6+

Update items 24a and 24b in 5th month AND in February, July and October

CODES FOR 25
01 German, 02 Italian, 03 Irish, 04 French, 05 Polish, 06 Russian, 07 English, 08 Scottish, 09 Welsh, 10 Mexican Amer., 11 Chicano, 12 Mexican, 13 Mexicano, 14 Puerto Rican, 15 Cuban, 16 Cen. or So. Amer., 17 Other Spanish, 20 Negro, 21 Black, 30 Another Group not listed, 39 Don't know

VACATION REMINDER
Next month, during the week of the 19th we will again be calling on you. Is there any reason why we would not be able to contact you here?

16. LIVING QUARTERS (indicate type, access and kitchen facilities)

16a. HOUSING UNIT
☐ House, apartment, flat
☐ HU in nontrans. hotel, motel, etc.
☐ HU-perm. in trans. hotel, motel, etc.
☐ HU in rooming house
☐ Mobile home or trailer
☐ HU not specified above *(Describe in notes)*

16b. ACCESS ☐ Direct ☐ Thru another unit

16c. COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES
☐ For this unit only
☐ Also used by another household
☐ None
If "NONE," and unit vacant, did last occupants have complete kitchen facilities?
☐ For this unit only
☐ Also used by another household
☐ None

16d. OTHER UNIT
☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
☐ Vacant tent site or trailer site
☐ Not specified above *(Describe in notes)*

NOTES

30. USE OF TELEPHONE
30a. What is your telephone number?
1st month: No. ____ No phone ☐
5th month: No phone ☐ Same ☐ No. ____
31. What is the best time to call or visit?

30b. Is a telephone interview acceptable?
1st month: Y N
5th month: Y N

33. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME IN PAST 12 MONTHS
Which category on this card represents the total income for this family in the past 12 months? This includes wages and salaries, net income from business or farm, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the members of this family. *(Show flashcard)* *(Include related family members 14+yr.)*

A ☐ Under $1,000
B ☐ $1,000 to $1,999
C ☐ 2,000 to 2,999
D ☐ 3,000 to 3,999
E ☐ 4,000 to 4,999
F ☐ $ 5,000 to $ 5,999
G ☐ 6,000 to 7,499
H ☐ 7,500 to 9,999
I ☐ 10,000 to 11,999
J ☐ $12,000 to $14,999
K ☐ 15,000 to 19,999
L ☐ 20,000 to 24,999
M ☐ 25,000 to 49,999
N ☐ 50,000 and over

Facsimile for the March 1977 CPS Questionnaire—Con.

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Only CPS-1 for household ..... O
First CPS-1 of continuation h'hld. .. O
Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hld. O
Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 ..... O

(Fill all applicable items on this page) (Transcribe Items 2–13 from first CPS-1)

FORM CPS-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Form Approved – O.M.B. No. 41-R1202-14 MARCH 1977

2. SAMPLE A C D

3. CONTROL NUMBER

MONTH **YEAR**

4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS

HOUSING UNIT

House, apartment, flat ..... O
HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. ..... O
HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. O
HU in rooming house ..... O
Mobile home or trailer ..... O
HU not specified above (Describe below) .... O

OTHER UNIT

Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house O
Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. ..... O
Tent site or trailer site ..... O
Other not HU (Describe below) ..... O

5a. LAND USAGE (TRANSCRIBE from C.C. Item 10 or 11)

A O
B O
C O
(Fill 5b)

5b. FARM SALES (TRANSCRIBE from C.C. Item 12)

A O
B O
C O
D O

6. PSU NO. **7. SEGMENT NO.** **8. SERIAL NO.** **9. HOUSEHOLD NO.**

10. INTERVIEWER CODE

A B C D E F G H J K L M

11. DATE COMPLETED

12. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.

Non. h'hld. resp. (Specify) O (Send Inter Comm)

13. TYPE INTERVIEW

Noninterview . O
Personal ..... O
Tel. – regular O
Tel. – callback O
ICR filled .... O

NONINTERVIEW

TYPE A

14. (Mark reason and race.)

REASON

No one home O
Temporarily absent .. O
Refused .... O
Other – Occ. O (Describe below)

RACE OF HEAD

White O
Negro O
Other O

TYPE B

15.

Vacant – regular ..... O
Vacant – storage of h'hld furniture O
Temp. occ. by persons with URE .. O
(Fill 16)

Unfit or to be demolished ..... O
Under construction, not ready. .... O
Converted to temp. business or storage .... O
Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14 .. O
Unoccupied tent site or trailer site . O
Permit granted, construction not started ..... O
Other (Specify below) ..... O
(Omit 16–17)

TYPE C

Demolished ..... O
House or trailer moved.. O
Outside segment ..... O
Converted to permanent business or storage .. O
Merged ..... O
Condemned ..... O
Built after April 1, 1970 O
Other (Describe below) .. O
(Omit 16–17)

SEASONAL STATUS

16.

Year round ..... O (Fill HVS if HU in Item 4)
Migratory workers O
Seasonal ..... O
(Fill Item 17 below if HU in Item 4)

17. Is this unit usually occupied:

Summers only O
Winters only.. O
Other (Describe below) O
(Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card.)

58. Interviewer Check Item (from Control Card Item 25)
Is Spanish origin (codes 10 through 17) entered on the Control Card for any person in this household?
Yes O (Ask 59) No O (Skip to 60)

59. Did the head of this household, . . . , live at this address during the week of November 19, 1976?
Yes O No O

60. Interviewer Check Item
TENURE (from Control Card Item 9)
Owned or being bought O (Skip to 63)
Rented ..... O
No cash rent ..... O
(Ask 61)

61. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
Yes O (Skip to 63) No O

62. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?
Yes O No O
(Ask 63)

63. How many housing units are in this structure?
(Count occupied and vacant)
1 O 5–9 O
2 O 10+ O
3–4 O
(If children 0–13 years old in household go to page 2 and fill Item 25 for each child.)

64. CPS-581 required for one or more persons on this document .... O
List line numbers and item numbers below:

Line number(s)	Item number(s)

NOTES:

OFFICE USE ONLY

A B C D

INTERVIEWER TRANSCRIPTION ITEM (Fill on "first" CPS-1 for all interview and type A noninterview households.)

65. Family Income (from Control Card Item 33)

A O F O K O
B O G O L O
C O H O M O
D O I O N O
E O J O

CODER NUMBER

A B C D E F G H J K L M

Facsimile for the March 1977 CPS Questionnaire—Con.

18. LINE NUMBER

19. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –
Working / Keeping house / Going to school / or something else?

- Working *(Skip to 20A)* . . . WK
- With a job but not at work . . J
- Looking for work . . . . . LK
- Keeping house . . . . . H
- Going to school . . . . . S
- Unable to work *(Skip to 24)* . . U
- Retired . . . . . R
- Other *(Specify)* . . . . . OT

20. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work)*
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 21)*

20A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

20B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
49+ ○ *(Skip to Item 23)*
1–34 ○ *(Go to 20C)*
35–48 ○ *(Go to 20D)*

20C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
Yes ○ **What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?**
No ○ **What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?**
(Mark the appropriate reason)

- Slack work . . . . . ○
- Material shortage . . . . . ○
- Plant or machine repair . . . . . ○
- New job started during week . . . ○
- Job terminated during week . . . ○
- Could find only part-time work . ○
- Holiday *(Legal or religious)* . . . . . ○
- Labor dispute . . . . . ○
- Bad weather . . . . . ○
- Own illness . . . . . ○
- On vacation . . . . . ○
- Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. . . ○
- Did not want full-time work . . . ○
- Full-time work week under 35 hours . . ○
- Other reason *(Specify)* . . . . . ○

20D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?
Yes ○ **How many hours did . . . take off?**
(Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C; otherwise, skip to 23.)
No ○

20E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ **How many extra hours did . . . work?**
(Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)
No ○ *(Skip to 23)*

21. *(If J in 19, skip to 21A.)* Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 22)*

21A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?

- Own illness . . . . . ○
- On vacation . . . . . ○
- Bad weather . . . . . ○
- Labor dispute . . . . . ○
- New job to begin within 30 days ○ *(Skip to 22B and 22C2)*
- Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)* ○ *(Skip to 22C3)*
- Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* ○ *(Skip to 22C3)*
- Other *(Specify)* ○

21B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?
Yes . . . . . ○
No . . . . . ○
Self-employed ○

21C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
Yes ○
No ○
(Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION	
A	○	N	○
B	○	P	○
C	○	Q	○
D	○	R	○
E	○	S	○
F	○	T	○
G	○	U	○
H	○	V	○
J	○	W	○
K	○	X	○
L	○	Y	○
Ref. M	○	Ref. Z	○

(Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)

22. *(If LK in 19, Skip to 22A.)* Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 24)*

22A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*
Checked with –

- pub. employ. agency ○
- pvt. employ. agency ○
- employer directly . . ○
- friends or relatives . . ○
- Placed or answered ads . . . . . ○
- Nothing *(Skip to 24)* . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)* . . . . . ○

22B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time *(pause)* **or was there some other reason?**

- Lost job . . . . . ○
- Quit job . . . . . ○
- Left school . . . . . ○
- Wanted temporary work ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . ○

22C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?
2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?
3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

22D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?
Full ○ Part ○

22E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?
Yes ○
- Already has a job . . . . . ○
- Temporary illness . . . . . ○
- Going to school . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* ○

No ○

22F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?
1972 or later *(Write month and year)* ○
(Month and year)
Before 1972 . . . . . ○
Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more ○
Never worked at all . . . . . ○
(SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")

24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Unit in rotation group:
(Mark one circle only)
○ 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 *(End questions)*
○ 1 or 5 *(Go to 24A)*

24A. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?
- Within past 12 months ○
- 1 up to 2 years ago . . . ○
- 2 up to 3 years ago . . . ○
- 3 up to 4 years ago . . . ○
- 4 up to 5 years ago . . . ○
- 5 or more years ago . . ○
- Never worked . . . . . ○

(Go to 24B) / *(Skip to 24C)*

24B. Why did . . . leave that job?
- Personal, family *(Incl. pregnancy)* or school . . . . ○
- Health . . . . . ○
- Retirement or old age . . . . . ○
- Seasonal job completed . . . . . ○
- Slack work or business conditions ○
- Temporary nonseasonal job completed . . . ○
- Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)* ○
- Other . . . . . ○

24C. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?
- Yes . . . . . ○
- Maybe – it depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
- No . . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . . ○

(Go to 24D) / *(Skip to 24E)*

24D. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work?
(Mark each reason mentioned)

- Believes no work available in line of work or area ○
- Couldn't find any work . . . . . ○
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience . . . ○
- Employers think too young or too old . . . . . ○
- Other pers. handicap in finding job ○
- Can't arrange child care . . . . . ○
- Family responsibilities . . . . . ○
- In school or other training . . . . . ○
- Ill health, physical disability . . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . . ○

24E. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?
- Yes . . . . . ○
- It depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
- No . . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . . ○

(If entry in 24B, describe job in 23)

25. LINE NUMBER ○ ○ 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

25a. POPULATION STATUS
Civilian 14+ ○
Armed Forces member ○
(AF in Control Card Item 23)

26. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*

- Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household . . . ○
- Head with no other relatives in household . . . . ○
- Wife of head . . . . . ○
- Child . . . . . ○
- Other relative of head . . . . . ○
- Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)* . . . ○
- Non-relative of head with no own relatives in household ○

OFFICE USE ONLY Fam. Number I 2 3 4 5 6

Fam. Rel.		Type	
Head	○	Sec. I	○
Wife	○	Sec. Fam.	○
Child	○	Sub. Fam.	○
Other rel.	○	Pri. I	○

27. AGE ○ 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

28. MARITAL STATUS
- Married – civilian spouse present ○
- Married – AF spouse present ○
- Married – spouse absent in Armed Forces ○
- Married – spouse absent other reasons . ○
- Widowed . . . . . ○
- Divorced . . . . . ○
- Separated . . . . . ○
- Never married . . . ○

29. RACE
- White ○
- Negro ○
- Other ○

30. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS
Male
- Vietnam Era. ○
- Korean War . ○
- World War 11 ○
- World War 1 ○
- Other Service ○
- Nonveteran . ○

Female . . . . . ○

31. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED E H C 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 None ○

32. GRADE COMPLETED Yes ○ No ○

33. ORIGIN ○ ○ 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

23A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)*

23B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

23C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

23D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

23E. Was this person
- An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . . P ○
- A FEDERAL government employee . . . . . F ○
- A STATE government employee . . . . . S ○
- A LOCAL government employee . . . . . L ○
- Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
  - Is the business incorporated? Yes . . . . . I ○ / No *(or farm)* . . SE ○
- Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm . . . . . WP ○
- NEVER WORKED . . . . . NEV ○

Facsimile for the March 1977 CPS Questionnaire—Con.

If civilian 14+ begin with item 34. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 51.

34. In 1976 how many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.
(Mark weeks and skip to item 38)
None ○ (Ask 35)

35. Even though . . . did not work in 1976, did he spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 37)

36. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks)

37. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1976? Was he . . .
- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family . . . ○
- Going to school . . . ○
- Could not find work . . . ○
- In Armed Forces . . . ○
- Retired . . . ○
- Doing something else . . . ○

(Skip to item 51)

38. Interviewer Check Item
Number of weeks in item 34 is:
1–49 ○ (Skip to 40)
50–51 ○ (Ask 39)
52 ○ (Skip to 43)

39. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1976 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 43)

40. You said . . . worked about (entry in item 34) weeks in 1976. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 34) weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks and ask 41)
None ○ (Skip to 42)

41. Were the (entry in item 40) weeks . . . was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?
Yes — 1 stretch . . ○
No — 2 stretches . ○
No — 3+ stretches ○
(Go to 42)

(If the entries in items 34 and 40 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 43. If not, ask 42)

42. What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1976?
Was he . . .
- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family . . . ○
- Going to school . . . ○
- In Armed Forces . . . ○
- Retired . . . ○
- Doing something else . . . ○

(Go to item 43)

43. For how many employers did . . . work in 1976? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.
1 ○ (Skip to 45)
2 ○
3+ ○ (Ask 44)

44. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1976?
Yes ○ No ○

45. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?
(Mark hours)
(Go to 46)

46. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
Number of hours in item 45 is:
1-34 ○ (Skip to 48) 35+ ○ (Ask 47)

47. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1976? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.
Yes ○ (Ask 48) No ○ (Skip to 50)

48. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1976?
(Mark weeks)

49. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?
- Could only find part time jobs. . ○
- Wanted to work part time or could work only part time. . ○
- Slack work or material shortage. ○
- Other. . . . ○

(Ask 50)

50. What was . . .'s longest job in 1976?
(Compare with entry in item 23)
Same as item 23. . . . ○ (Skip to item 51)
Different from item 23 (or item 23 blank) ○ (Specify in 50A–E and go to item 51)

50A. EMPLOYER

50B. INDUSTRY

50C. OCCUPATION

50D. ACTIVITIES

50E. CLASS OF WORKER
- Private . . . P ○
- Federal Gov't. . . . F ○
- State Gov't. . . . S ○
- Local Gov't. . . . L ○
- Self-emp.
  - Inc. Yes . . . I ○
  - Inc. No (or farm) . . . SE ○
- Without pay . . . WP ○

(Go to 51)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION	
A ○		N ○	
B ○		P ○	
C ○		Q ○	
D ○		R ○	
E ○		S ○	
F ○		T ○	
G ○		U ○	
H ○		V ○	
J ○		W ○	
K ○		X ○	
L ○		Y ○	
Ref. ○	M ○	Ref. ○	Z ○

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1976 (Write the amount in the box and mark the dotted numbers.)

51. Last year (1976) did . . . receive any money
a. In wages or salary?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive before any deductions?
$
CPS-581 ○

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive after expenses?
$
Lost money ○
CPS-581 ○

c. In income from his own farm?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive after expenses?
$
Lost money ○
CPS-581 ○

52a. Last year (1976) did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from:
- Social Security checks? (green-colored check)
  Yes ○ No ○
- Railroad Retirement checks?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks?
$
CPS-581 ○

52b. Last year (1976) did . . . receive:
- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? (gold-colored check)
  Yes ○ No ○
- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether?
$
CPS-581 ○

53. Last year (1976) did . . . receive any money from: (Ask a–f)

a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?
Yes ○ No ○
Was it:
- Aid to families with dependent children? ○
- Other assistance? . . . ○

How much did . . . receive?
$
CPS-581 ○

b. Interest on savings or bonds, etc.? Include even small amounts credited to . . .'s account.
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive?
$
CPS-581 ○

c. Dividends?
Yes ○ No ○
- Net rental income or royalties?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Estates or trusts?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . .?
$
CPS-581 ○

d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?
Yes ○ No ○
- Unemployment compensation?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Workmens compensation?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . .?
$
CPS-581 ○

e. Private pensions or annuities?
Yes ○ No ○
- Military retirement?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Other Federal government employee pensions?
  Yes ○ No ○
- State or local government employee pensions?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . .?
$
CPS-581 ○

f. Alimony or child support?
Yes ○ No ○
- Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Any other money income? (Specify in notes)
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . .?
$
CPS-581 ○

54. Was . . . living in this house 2 years ago; that is, on March 1, 1975?
Yes ○ (Skip to 57) No ○ (Ask 55)

55. Where did . . . live on March 1, 1975?
a. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.
b. Name of county

56. Did . . . live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?
Yes ○ No ○
Name of city, town, etc.

57. In March 1975, what was . . .'s main activity? (Fill one circle)
a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? . . . .
b. Working at a job or business? . . . . . ○
c. Attending college? . . . . ○
d. Something else? . . . . . ○

(Go to next person)

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS-CONSUMER INCOME

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60

No. 1 Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946
No. 2 Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945
No. 3 Income of the Nonfarm Population: 1946
No. 4 Income of Families and Persons in Washington, D.C.: 1947
No. 5 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947
No. 6 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1948
No. 7 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1949
No. 8 American Children: Economic Characteristics of Their Families: 1949
No. 9 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1950
No. 11 Income of Persons in the United States: 1951
No. 12 Family Income in the United States: 1951
No. 14 Income of Persons in the United States: 1952
No. 15 Family Income in the United States: 1952
No. 16 Income of Persons in the United States: 1953
No. 19 Income of Persons in the United States: 1954

No. 20 Family Income in the United States: 1954 and 1953
No. 23 Income or Persons in the United States: 1955
No. 24 Family Income in the United States: 1955
No. 27 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1956
No. 30 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1957
No. 33 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1958
No. 35 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1959
No. 37 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1960
No. 39 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1961
No. 41 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1962
No. 43 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1963
No. 45 Low-Income Families and Unrelated Individuals in the United States: 1963
No. 46 Income of the Elderly in 1963
No. 47 Income in 1964 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 48 Income in 1964 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence

No. 51 Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 53 Income in 1966 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 56 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1966
No. 58 Year-Round Workers With Low Earnings in 1966
No. 59 Income in 1967 of Families in the United States
No. 60 Income in 1967 of Persons in the United States
No. 61 Characteristics of Families and Persons Living in Metropolitan Poverty Areas: 1967
No. 62 Household Income in 1967 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 64 Supplementary Report on Income in 1967 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 65 Household Income in 1968 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 66 Income in 1968 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 69 Income Growth Rates in 1939 to 1968 for Persons by Occupation and Industry Groups, for the United States
No. 72 Household Income in 1969 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 73 Occupation and Earnings of Family Heads in 1969, 1965, and 1959
No. 74 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1968
No. 75 Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 76 Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 79 Household Income in 1970 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 80 Income in 1970 of Families and Persons in the United States

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS-CONSUMER INCOME—Continued

No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population, 1970
No. 84 Household Money Income in 1971 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 85 Money Income in 1971 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population, 1971
No. 89 Household Money Income in 1972 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 90 Money Income in 1972 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
No. 92 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1972
No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
No. 96 Household Money Income in 1973 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 97 Money Income in 1973 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
No. 100 Household Money Income in 1974 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 101 Money Income in 1974 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level, 1974
No. 104 Household Money Income in 1975 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 105 Money Income in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
No. 108 Household Money Income in 1975, by Housing Tenure and Residence, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

Technical Papers

No. 8 Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960
No. 16 Present Values of Estimated Lifetime Earnings
No. 17 Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964
No. 22 Measures of Overlap of Income Distributions of White and Negro Families in the United States
No. 35 Family (Money) Income 1947 to 1971: Summarizing Twenty-Five Years of a Summary Statistic